

Kartell



THE KARTELL UNIVERSE

If Kartell were to be summed up in a word today, it would be Mixage, which is the essence of the contemporary, represented in design, as well as art, literature, and fashion.

With technological research and ideas constantly overlapping, the Kartell collection “mixes” and becomes part of increasingly varied universes through designs that reflect the contemporary way the world lives; no longer in a country or a specific geographical location, but rather in a proper global nation of interconnecting unique entities.

To Kartell, the art of knowing how to live means founding a movement that steps away from the stereotypes of the “total look” and reinforces the logic of combining pieces that coexist without cultural barriers and without style and fashion bias. Kartell has no concept of a single style or fashion; today, there can only be a melange of styles and fashions that combine and mix.





SELLING AN EMOTION

To Kartell, Mixage also means exploring new worlds and new spaces with positively contagious ideas and products that put Kartell in new experiences in the retail world.

Kartell takes being an industrial brand to mean continuing to also “industrialise” its sales project, focusing on service and customisation, conversing with the client through the retail network connected and integrated to the company, which is given specific procedures to standardise the brand image, while customising the spaces based on where the shop is located.









Kartell Flagship Store London



Kartell Flagship Store London



Kartell Flagship Store Scalo Milano City



Kartell Shop in Shop Fico Eataly World Bologna

NEW



2017 COLLECTION

It is design that combines with technology, which, rather than being an end in itself, contemplates consumer needs. Making a purchase must be a way to actively take part in an experience and not merely an act of spending. The meaning behind Kartell's modernised design is just that: responding to a "non-need" and making it into a must-have desire. And this is where new products come in; research into new frontiers in experimenting with materials and uses.



Salone del Mobile, Milan 2017

Generic – Design Philippe Starck

Generic is a family of chairs created from the concept that essential is the natural evolution of the more traditional seat. Models A and C are intended respectively for the office world and the world of cafes, bars, restaurants, and recreational spaces in general, available in matte and soft touch finishes.



KARTELL RE-MIX

New ideas and revisited designs combine in the catalogue, showing the continuity in renewing Kartell designs while introducing new pieces that are destined to become brand icons from the start.

Particia Urquiola's table line expands alongside the Jellies collection to include Trama, a complete set of glasses for water, wine, soft drinks, and a pitcher in brilliant colourful or transparent PMMA, featuring the classic graphic found also on the dishes, which are inspired by Japanese ceramics, featuring sophisticated textures in natural earthy colours with a matte effect. Boxy is the Kartell line by Laufen, designed by Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, of soap dishes (in crystal, clear pink or green) and toothbrush holders (clear crystal base and body in shiny black or white, clear pink or green).

Three new pieces by Fabio Novembre: an original portable LED, transparent, "chargeable", injection moulded lamp that charges by placing it onto a charging base. Available in the amber, crystal, smoky grey, red, and wisteria versions. In addition, a stool inspired by the EUR in Rome. A cube printed with a replica of the Palazzo della Civiltà Italiana architecture, it can be multi-purposed as seat or support and fits into a variety of locations and styles.

The Kids line has an addition alongside the customised Lou Lou Ghost and small tables in the reinterpretation of the icon created by Anna Castelli Ferrieri: Componibili's classic round hole has been slanted into a winking eye, a nod to the emojis of today.

Kartell KIDS

Personalize your
Lou Lou Ghost Kids







Sir Gio – Design Philippe Starck

A table in various colourful hues that is a demonstration of further innovation in polycarbonate use. Made using a highly innovative moulded plastic technology mould, the central leg gives the table high performance and stability in order to support the glass top. The bases are available in 2 colours (clear and smoky) and can be paired with 5 tops in bronze, pink, smoky grey, green, and yellow.





Aledin – Design Alberto and Francesco Meda

Aledin is Kartell's first technical lamp with a new function especially for the office world. This LED table lamp has polycarbonate articulating arms with two aluminium rods replacing wires as conductors. The Tec version has a flat head and is ideal for office use. The Dec version has a small multi-faceted cone-shaped head and is intended for decorative purposes.



KARTELL HOSPITALITY

The company is committed to consolidating its presence in the contract furniture sector, maintaining an open, focused dialogue in the hotel and restaurant industry, with bespoke solutions to meet specific sector needs. Kartell is available as a design partner in various contexts, from hospitality to corporate, bringing its unique versatile style to the table. Kartell can customise large orders and mass supplies due to its precision in industrial manufacturing, while always maintaining product quality and design, and especially quick delivery times.







Sant'Ambroeus, Milan



La Flor De Paraninfo, Zaragoza



10 Corso Como, Milan



Nuovo Cinema Anteo, Milan



Bauer Hotel, Venice



Bauer Hotel, Venice



Fioraio Bianchi, Milan



Bianca Maria Hotel, Milan



Bianca Maria Hotel, Milan



SPECIAL PROJECTS

Kartell uses various tools to tell the brand's story, creating specific, well-structured contents with projects, exhibitions, events, and partnerships in which Kartell products and philosophy are the stars of unique emotions. There are many occasions to represent the brand culturally and artistically. Some examples include the 6-month Plastic Fantastic exhibition at the D Museum in Seoul and the tribute to the 50th anniversary of Anna Castelli Ferrieri's Comonibili with exhibitions and special events in Milan, New York, London, and Brussels. The emotion and the magic of music and song were the highlight of Celebrity Fight Night in Italy with tenor Andrea Bocelli at the Colosseum, furnished with Victoria Ghost.



PLASTIC FANTASTIC, 2017, Courtesy of D MUSEUM - Korea



PLASTIC FANTASTIC, 2017, Courtesy of D MUSEUM - Korea





Kartell

TRIBUTE TO COMONIBILI. 50TH ANNIVERSARY





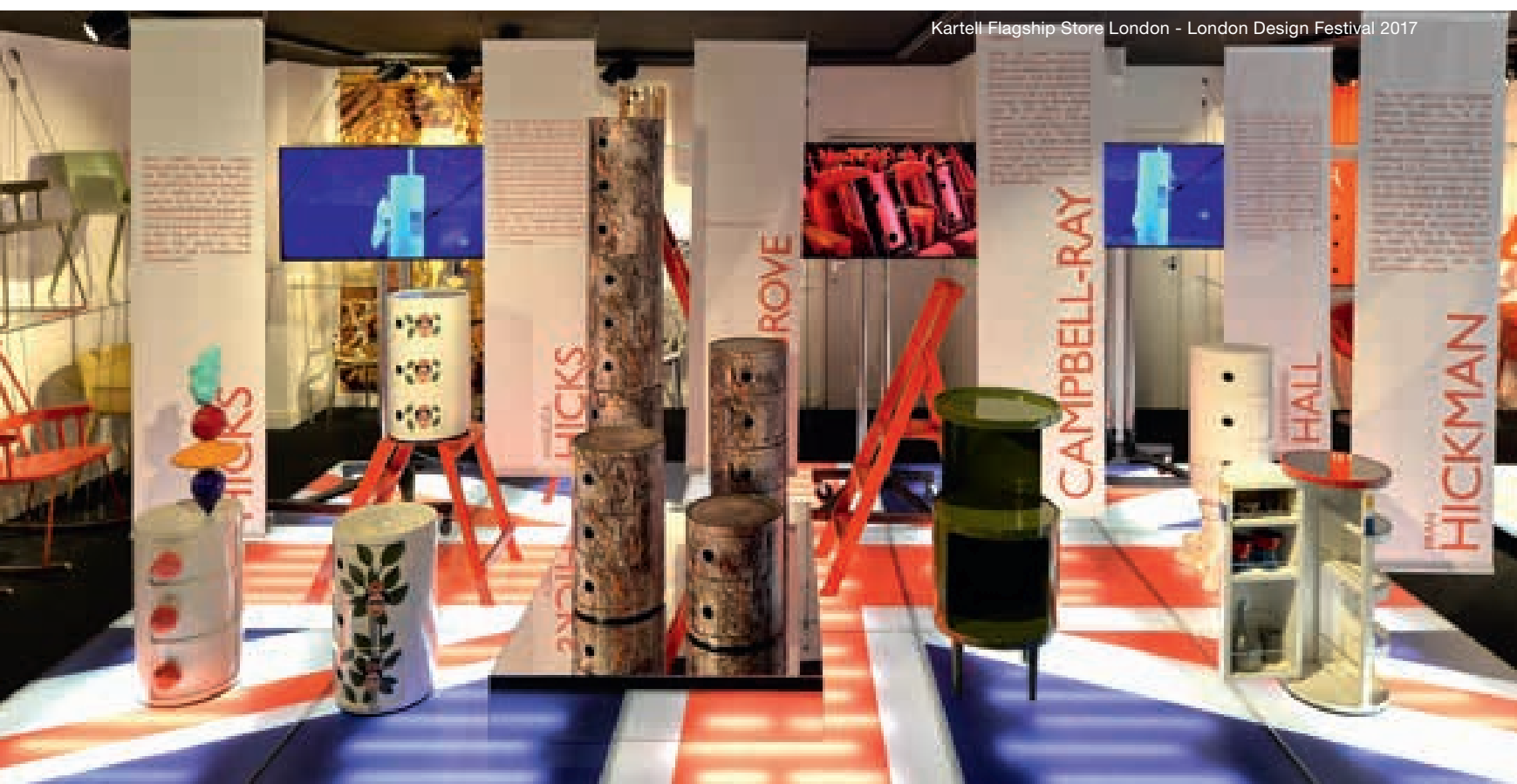
Kartell Flagship Store Milan - Fuorisalone 2017



Kartell Flagship Store New York - ICFF 2017



Kartell Flagship Store Milan - Fuorisalone 2017



Kartell Flagship Store London - London Design Festival 2017



Adam Museum, Bruxelles





Celebrity Fight Night in Italy - Andrea Bocelli Show, Rome





KARTELL ON STAGE

The Salone del Mobile 2017 was the epitome of the concepts of mixage and combining styles. The exhibition space featured platforms enhancing the various Kartell worlds using themed sets and new products, highlighted individually and set mixing new and iconic products for a unique, special Kartell style. The same exhibition concept but focusing on products intended for the contract furniture industry was used for Host, the biannual hospitality event. For the Moscow and Shanghai editions of the Salone del Mobile.Milano, the exhibition was set on the floor using rods to delineate and stage the different product types.



Salone del Mobile, Milan 2017



I Saloni WorldWide, Moscow 2017





Host - International Hospitality Exhibition, Milan 2017







FOLLOW US ON WECHAT

How to read the price list

GENERAL INFORMATION

By cultural and entrepreneurial choice, since its origins in 1949 Kartell has chosen to characterize itself as the market leader in the production of designer articles which use technology and plastic materials. This choice requires a great understanding of materials, transformation technology, as well as the ability to pinpoint marketable and producible designs in high quantities in order to cushion the high investment costs imposed by such technology. This experience has given life to a collection of technical advice and instructions for use which we have deemed useful to summarize in this instruction manual for Kartell furniture items.

The Kartell Catalogue is organised in 11 areas:

Chairs

Kartell goes Sottsass - A tribute to Memphis

Kartell Soft

Tables

Kartell Kids

Kartell in Tavola

Accessories

Kartell by Laufen

Kartell Lights

Kartell Fragrances

Kartell Books

Within each area the products are organised homogeneously by family or, where this is not possible, by product type. Each item and different items of the same family are immediately recognisable at a glance by the photo and the technical diagrams which accompany them.

It is therefore easy to locate an item and it does not require specific knowledge of the Kartell collection.

How to read and use the price list

The pages are organised vertically for each single family of products so that it is possible to read the technical information item-by-item, as the eye skims over them from top to bottom. In particular, the following details are given for each item:

Code number

This is the number which accompanies each item or single component and must be quoted in each order.

Dimensions

Overall dimensions are given in centimetres to allow customers to determine the space occupied by the product.

Weight

This is the net weight of the item. It is a useful detail above all for those items (and.g. tables and seats) where it is necessary to estimate the suitability of the item for a specific use (and.g. for public use).

Information for packaged units

The following are provided on the bottom of the page, in order: number of pieces, volume and dimension in centimetres. Pieces inside the same package cannot be purchased separately.

Materials

In the bottom-left column of each page details of materials and essential technical and functional data are quoted. More information section 1. *CERTIFICATIONS Reference standards.*

Symbols



These indicate that the chair in question is stackable and specifies the maximum number of pieces allowed



They also indicate that the item can be used outdoors



Dishwasher safe



Suitable for use with food



Product not suitable for use in the microwave oven



Suitable for indoor/outdoor use



Suitable for indoor use



Recyclable



Not appropriate for children under 18 months



Not appropriate for children under 3 years

Colour samples

The colours given are as close as possible to the actual shade of the item. They are however at most an indication by way of reference.

SYMBOLS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR LAMPS ONLY

CL 1 Indicates the degree of protection against electrical shock. For class 1, insulation is "simple" and the apparatus's grounding devices must be used.

Insulation classification



This indicates the level of protection against electric shock. In the case of Class II appliances, the insulation is "reinforced" and it is not necessary to take measures to earth the appliance.

Class III



This indicates an appliance with electric shock protection based on safety extra-low voltage where no voltage higher than its own is produced.

Direct assembly



This indicates the type of surface upon which it is possible to assemble the appliance. The "F" symbol denotes that the appliance may be directly assembled on normally inflammable surfaces.

Level of protection

This denotes the level of protection against penetration of dust, solid objects and humidity. The level IP20 relates to ordinary appliances which have no particular prescription.

Voltage

This indicates the feed voltage of the appliance.

Attachment

This indicates the type of lamp holder attachment on the appliance.

Maximum power output

This indicates the maximum output which can be transmitted through the appliance without compromising safety.

N.B. The company reserves the right to modify the technical characteristics of catalogue products without notice. The public will be notified of any additions or modifications to product technical characteristics using the most efficient means.





Generic A Philippe Starck 2017

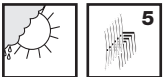
NEW PRODUCT!



5814

Opaque

03/white	
G1/yellow	
VE/sage	
AR/dove gray	
GR/gray	
09/black	



Material

Mass-dyed modified polypropylene

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L1
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5814	52.5	79	52	36.5/46	66	3.300



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
5814	2	8.750	0.262	58.5x83x54

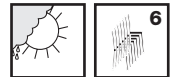


NEW PRODUCT!

5816

Opaque

03/white	
G1/yellow	
VE/sage	
AR/dove gray	
GR/gray	
09/black	

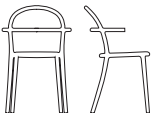


Material

Mass-dyed modified polypropylene

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L1
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

5816



width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
52	83.5	51	35/46.5	66	3.450

packaging

5816

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
2	9.000	0.255	54x89x53







5865

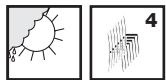
Mat

03/white	
07/grey	
14/sage green	
16/mustard	
15/rusty orange	
09/black	

5866

Mat

03/white	
09/black	



Material

Dyed modified polypropylene





EN 16139.2013	level reached	Compliant
EN 1022 2005		Compliant
EN 1728.2012		
6.4	(maximum level) L2	
6.5	(maximum level) L2	
6.6	(maximum level) L2	
6.10	(maximum level) L2	
6.11	(maximum level) L2	
6.15	(maximum level) L2	
6.16	(maximum level) L2	
6.17	(maximum level) L2	
6.18	(maximum level) L2	
6.20	(maximum level) L2	
6.24	(maximum level) L2	
6.25	(maximum level) L2	
6.26	(maximum level) L2	

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5865	53.5	83	55	41/46	66	4.050
5866	53.5	83	55	41/46	66	4.050
4 items packaging						
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
5865	2	10.400	0.302	60X90X56		
5866	4	19.600	0.336	60X100X56		



5864

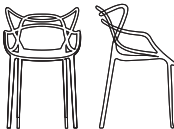
Metallic

GG/gold	
RR/copper	
XX/chrome	
TT/titanium	

Material

Metallic modified polypropylene

	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5864 	53.5	83	55	41/46	66	4.050

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5864	2	10.400	0.302	60X90X56





Microsoft

DESIGN
Talks

iDD.



Masters stool

Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2013








5849

Metallic

GG/gold	
XX/chrome	
TT/titanium	

5868 / 5869

opaque

03/white	
07/grey	
14/sage	
15/rust	
09/black	

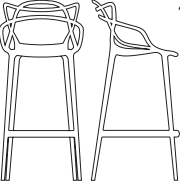
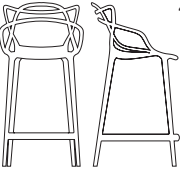


5868/5869

Material

Mass-dyed or metallic coloured modified polypropylene

	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.2.1	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.8	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5868		49	109	52	37/75	84	4.500
5869		49	99	52	37/65	74	4.300
5849		49	99	52	37/65	74	4,300
	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
5868		1	6.400	0.584	77X110X69		
5869/5849		1	6.000	0.531	77X100X69		





reddot award 2017
best of the best



5802

Opaque

03/white	
GR/grey	
VE/sage	
SE/mustard	
RU/rust	
09/black	

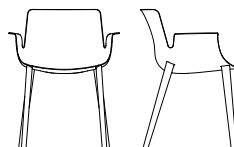


Material

Complex thermoplastic polymer with carbon fibre

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L1
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	armrest height	unit weight kg.
5802	62	77	54	50/43	65	2.300



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
5802	1	3.900	0.352	64X67X82



Stately home, Valencia
Living, Spain - ph. Klunderbie

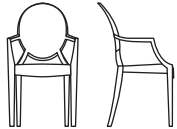


Louis Ghost around the world, Paris - Case da Abitare - Italy - ph Francesco Acerbis

Philippe Starck 2002 **Louis Ghost**

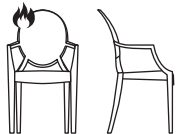


	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
4852	54	93	55	48/47	67	4.800



4853
4 items packaging

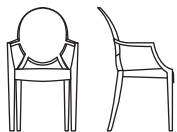
5853	54	93	55	48/47	67	4.800
-------------	----	----	----	-------	----	-------



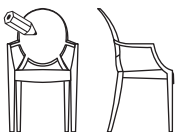
fire tested version**

Louis Ghost is the first transparent chair in the world made of plastic which is also available in a fire-resistant version.

4854	54	93	55	48/47	67	4.800
-------------	----	----	----	-------	----	-------



4854 EE	54	93	55	48/47	67	4.800
----------------	----	----	----	-------	----	-------



Louis Ghost chairs can be personalised in four standard themes and with other items upon the customer's specific request with minimum orders of 10 pieces.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4852/4854	2	13.100	0.389	58X100X67
4853/5853	4	24.300	0.427	58X110X67

4852 / 4853
Transparent

B4/crystal

4852
Mat

E5/glossy white

E6/glossy black

4852
Transparent

J1/smoke grey

J2/straw yellow

J3/sunset orange

J4/crystal green

J5/ice blue

5853

B4/crystal

4854

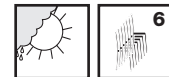
AA/child

BB/Chinese checker

CC/bear

DD/mask

EE/customised



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1-5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1-6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 6.6
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3

**IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test
class 1 ministerial certification
n° MI1848D30D100011





Victoria Ghost

Philippe Starck 2005



4856 / 4857 / 5856

Transparent

B4/crystal 

4857

Transparent

E3/orange 

P2/light blue 

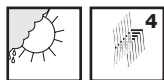
P8/green 

P9/smoke grey 

Mat

E5/glossy white 

E6/glossy black 




Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate


	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

**IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test
class 1 ministerial certification
n° MI1848D30D100011

width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg
-------	--------	-------	-------------	------------	----------------

4857		39	91	50	46	30	3,600
-------------	---	----	----	----	----	----	-------

4856
4 items packaging

5856		39	91	50	46	30	3,600
fire tested version**							

With Victoria Ghost the offering of transparent plastic seating is enriched and also includes the fireproof version.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4857	2	9.100	0.207	40X96X54
4856/5856	4	17.200	0.229	40X106X54





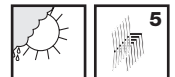
Philippe Starck 1999 **La Marie**



4850

Transparent

B4/crystal	
B6/violet	
B7/light yellow	
B8/light orange	



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

4850



width height depth height seat width seat unit weight kg.

38.7 85 52.5 48 30 3,500

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

4850 2 9.300 0.218 40X94X58

One More, One More Please

Philippe Starck 2012



5890 / 5891 / 5895 / 5896

Transparent

B4/crystal 

5890 / 5891

Mat

E5/white 

E6/black 

G1/yellow 

G2/sand 

G3/green 

G4/lavender 

5895 / 5896


Mat

E5/white 

E6/black 

G2/sand 

G3/green 

G4/lavender 



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 15373:2007 Level achieved

5.1 Compliant

5.2 Compliant

EN 1728:2000

6.2.1 (maximum level) 3

6.2.2 (maximum level) 3

6.4 (maximum level) 3

6.7 (maximum level) 3

6.8 (maximum level) 3

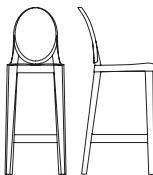
6.12 (maximum level) 3

6.13 (maximum level) 3

6.15 (maximum level) 3

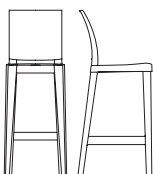
6.16 (maximum level) 3

	width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
5890	37.5	104	51	65	33.5	4.900



5891	37.5	114	51	75	33.5	5.200
-------------	------	-----	----	----	------	-------

5895	37.5	100	50	65	33.5	4.900
-------------	------	-----	----	----	------	-------



5896	37.5	110	50	75	33.5	5.200
-------------	------	-----	----	----	------	-------

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5890	2	13.400	0.401	46X134X65
5891	2	14.200	0.457	46X153X65
5895	2	13.400	0.401	46X134X65
5896	2	14.200	0.457	46X153X65





Philippe Starck 2005 **Charles Ghost**



		diameter ø	diameter seat	height	unit weight kg.
4897		39	26,5	46	1.700
4898		42.5	29	65	2.750
4899		46	29	75	2.950

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4897	2	4.400	0.077	36X58X36
4898	2	7.600	0.171	40X107X40
4899	2	8.200	0.218	43X118X43

4897 / 4898 / 4899

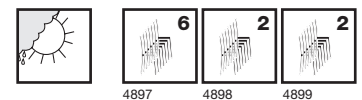
Transparent

B4/crystal	
E3/orange	
P2/light blue	
P8/green	
P9/smoke grey	

4897 / 4898 / 4899

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

	level achieved
h. 65/75	
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.5 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



Anteo Palazzo del Cinema, restaurant, Milan – ph. Simona Pesarini

Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini 2008 **Lizz/Lizz Mat**



4868

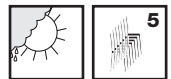
Lizz

02/orange	
03/white	
07/grey	
09/black	

4869

Lizz Mat

03/white	
50/orange	
52/blue	
07/grey	
09/black	



Material

Coloured thermoplastic
technopolymer mass-dyed

	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

width height depth seat unit weight
width/height kg.

4868



50 74.5 52 42/44 4.600

4869



50 74.5 52 42/44 4.600

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

4868	2	11.800	0.255	59X83X52
4869	2	11.800	0.255	59X83X52





5954

Four wooden legs

	seat/frame	
03/white-white		
09/black-black		
10/orangy red-oak		
06/yellow-oak		
20/grey blue-oak		
15/hazelnut-oak		
98/white-oak		
99/black-oak		

5956

Rocking chair

	seat/rocking chair	
03/white		
09/black		
10/orangy red		
06/yellow		
20/grey blue		
15/hazelnut		

Material

Shell: Coloured modified polypropylene mass-dyed
Four legs: oak-stained ashwood or painted beechwood
Rocking chair: Oak-stained ash

		Level achieved	
		4 legs rockers	
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	-	-
EN 15373:2007			
5.1	Compliant	Compliant	-
5.2	Compliant	Compliant	-
Attachment A para. A.2.3			-
EN 1728:2000			
6.2.1	3	3	
6.2.2	3	3	
6.6	3	3	
6.7	3	3	
6.8	3	3	
6.10	3	3	
6.12	3	-	
6.13	3	-	
6.15	3	3	
6.16	3	3	
6.17	3	3	
Maximum level= 3			

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5954		58	99	59	48/46	64	10.200
5956		61	97	72	48/46	59.5	10.100

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5954	2	12.300	0.218	60X79X46
	2	12.000	0.193	63X51X60
5956	1	13.400	0.252	69X59X62



5950

Sled

	seat/frame
03/white	
09/black	
10/orangy red	
06/yellow	
20/ grey blue	
15/hazelnut	

5952

Swivel

	seat/frame
03/white	
09/black	
10/orangy red	
06/yellow	
20/ grey blue	
15/hazelnut	

Material

Shell: Coloured modified polypropylene mass-dyed

Swivel leg: steel painted with epoxy polyester

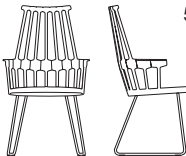
Sled leg: steel painted with epoxy polyester

	Level achieved	
	sled	swivel
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 3		3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.6	3	3
6.7	3	3
6.8	3	3
6.10	3	-
6.12	3	-
6.13	3	3
6.15	3	3
6.16	3	3
6.17	3	3

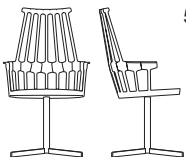
Maximum level= 3

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

5950		58	99	59	48/46	64	9.800
-------------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------



5952		58	99	59	48/46	64	13.100
-------------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	--------



	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
--	-----------	----------	------------	-----------------------	------

5950		2	12.300	0.218	60X79X46
		2	11.860	0.208	63X55X60
5952		2	12.300	0.218	60X79X46
		1	10.200	0.149	54X51X54
		1	10.200	0.149	54X51X54







reddot design award
winner 2013

Good Design Award 2012

Piero Lissoni 2012

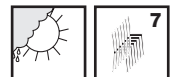
Audrey



5875/5876

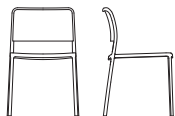
painted aluminium

	frame	seat
B1/white-white		
B2/white-black		
B3/white-light grey		
B4/white-sand		
N2/black-black		
N1/black-white		
N3/black-light grey		
N4/black-sand		
A1/aluminium-white		
A2/aluminium-black		
A3/aluminium-light grey		
A4/aluminium-sand		
A5/aluminium-orange		
A6/aluminium-yellow		
A7/aluminium-blue		



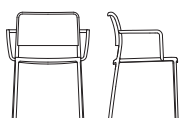
	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

5875



52	80	51	46/46		5.000
----	----	----	-------	--	-------

5876



60	80	51	46/46	66	5.100
----	----	----	-------	----	-------

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5875	2	13.200	0.279	57X86X57
5876	2	14.800	0.304	57X86X62

Material

Frame: Painted aluminium

Seat and back: Batch-dyed modified polypropylene

	level achieved
without arms	
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

Audrey Shiny

Piero Lissoni 2012



5877/5878

indoor polished aluminium frame/seat

L1/aluminium-white	
L2/aluminium-black	
L3/aluminium-light grey	
L4/aluminium-sand	
L5/aluminium-orange	
L6/aluminium-yellow	
L7/aluminium-blue	



Material

Indoor frame: Polished aluminium
Seat and back: Batch-dyed modified polypropylene

level reached
with arms
 Compliant
 Compliant

EN 16139.2013
 EN 1022 2005
 EN 1728.2000

6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3

width height depth seat width/height arms height unit weight kg.

5877  52 80 51 46/46 5.000

5878  60 80 51 46/46 66 5.100

Audrey in the polished version can be used only indoors; for minimum orders of 50 pieces, there is also the polished aluminium version with a protective coating of paint that can be used outdoors as well.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5877	2	13.200	0.279	57X86X57
5878	2	14.800	0.304	57X86X62



Audrey Soft

Piero Lissoni 2012



5975N/5976N painted black
5975B/5976B painted white
5975A/5976A painted aluminium
5977L/5978L polished aluminium

Trevira fabric

G/red	
E/orange	
S/acid green	
R/teal	
D/beige	
M/brown	
P/blue	
C/grey	
B/black	

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test
 class 1 IM ministerial certification
 M1848D20D1IM00012

UK Standard, BS 7176
 "Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

width height depth seat width/height arms height unit weight kg.

5975		52	80	51	46/46		5.400
		**fire resistant version					
5976		60	80	51	46/46	66	5.500
		**fire resistant version					
5977		52	80	51	46/46		5.400
		**fire resistant version					
5978		60	80	51	46/46	66	5.500
		**fire resistant version					

5879

Stacking support

AA/aluminium	
BB/white	
NN/black	

5879
 Stacking support

Audrey Soft is the fabric version of this chair. If required, a support accessory is also available, enabling the chairs to be stacked without damaging the upholstery.

Material

Frame: Painted aluminium
 or polished

Seat and back: Fabric covered
 polyurethane

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5975/5977	2	14.600	0.286	57X88X57
5976/5978	2	16.600	0.311	57X88X62



5995N/5996N painted black
5995B/5996B painted white
5995A/5996A painted aluminium
5997L/5998L polished aluminium

Kvadrat Divina 3 fabric

F/fuchsia	
G/red	
E/orange	
S/acid green	
D/beige	
M/brown	
P/blue	
C/grey	
B/black	

Material

Frame: Painted or polished aluminium

Seat and back: Fabric covered polyurethane

	Level achieved with arms	Level achieved without arms
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 3	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	-
6.6	3	-
6.7	3	3
6.8	3	3
6.10	3	-
6.12	3	3
6.13	3	3
6.15	3	3
6.16	3	3
6.17	3	-

maximum level=3

****IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test**
 class 1 IM ministerial certification
 MH1848D20D1IM00013

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176
 "Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5995		52	80	51	46/46		5.400
	**fire resistant version						
5996		60	80	51	46/46	66	5.500
	**fire resistant version						
5997		52	80	51	46/46		5.400
	**fire resistant version						
5998		60	80	51	46/46	66	5.500
	**fire resistant version						

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5995/5997	2	14.600	0.286	57X88X57
5996/5998	2	16.600	0.311	57X88X62



毛泽东思想胜利万岁







5838

frame/seat

NY/New York-crystal	
SH/Shanghai-black	
RO/Rome-crystal	
PA/Paris-black	
MI/Milan-black	

Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane

Cover: 100% polyester

Frame: transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

level reached

EN 1022:2005 Compliant

EN 16139:2013 + AC2013 Compliant

EN 1728.2012 + AC 2013

6.4 (maximum level) L2

6.5 (maximum level) L2

6.6 (maximum level) L2

6.10 (maximum level) L2

6.11 (maximum level) L2

6.15 (maximum level) L2

6.16 (maximum level) L2

6.17 (maximum level) L2

6.18 (maximum level) L2

6.20 (maximum level) L2

6.24 (maximum level) L2

6.25 (maximum level) L2

6.26 (maximum level) L2

5838



width height depth seat width/height arms height unit weight kg.

54 80 53 39/47 53 8.080

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	6.830	0.145	58X43X58
1	5.180	0.114	53X44X49

5838

****IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D11M00020**

UK Standard BS 7176

"Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324


US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

NEW PRODUCT!








5839
Regular

B transparent frame
N black frame

1/grey	
2/beige	

5838
PVC-coated fabric

B transparent frame
N black frame

3/plum	
4/dove grey	
5/brown	
6/dark grey	
7/black	

Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane foam

Upholstery: Regular fabric: 5%CO 65%V 30%PL; Eco-leather: PVC-coated fabric

Frame: Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

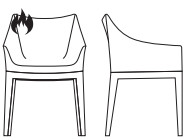

5838

**IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test

EN1021 class 1IM

Ministerial approval pending

US - CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
5838		54	80	53	39/47	53	8.080
5839		54	80	53	39/47	53	8.080

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Madame is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 10 items.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
5838/5839	1	6.830	0.145	58X43X58
	1	5.180	0.114	53X44X49



Clap

Patricia Urquiola 2014



4181

Structure

B/white	
T/tortoise	
G/grey	
N/black	

4181

Solid-coloured fabric

6/red	
4/orange	
7/green	
1/blue	
5/beige	
3/light grey	
2/dark grey	
8/black	

Material

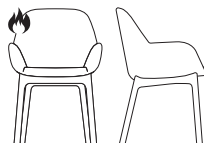
Chair: fabric-covered polyurethane

Structure: mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

Fabric: 100% Trevira polyester

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level attained
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	armrest height	unit weight kg.
4181	58	85	56.5	40/48	64	6.440



**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test
class 1 IM ministerial certification
MH1848D20D1IM00019
US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size
4181	1	6.150	0.161	54X49X61
	1	3.970	0.120	51X51X46





4182

Embossed fabric

B3/white-grey		
B5/white-beige		
T5/tortoise-beige		
T2/tortoise-graphite		
G3/grey-grey		
G4/grey-orange		
N1/black-blue		
N2/black-graphite		

4180

TC/customer fabric

Material

Chair: fabric-covered polyurethane
Structure: mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer
Fabric: 100% polyester

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level attained
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

4182

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test
 class 1 IM ministerial certification
 M1848D20D1IM00018
 US - CALIFORNIA T.B. 117.

width height depth seat width/height armrest height unit weight kg.

4182		58	85	56.5	40/48	64	6.520
4180		58	85	56,5	40/48	64	6,520

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Clap is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 10 items.

packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size
4180/4182	1	6.150	0.161	54X49X61
	1	3.970	0.120	51X51X46

Patricia Urquiola 2015 **Clap PVC**



4183

Frame

B/white	
T/dove grey	
G/grey	
N/black	

4183

PVC-coated fabric

P/plum	
T/dove grey	
M/brown	
G/dark grey	
N/black	

Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane

Frame: mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

Fabric*: PVC coated

EN 1022 2005 Compliant

EN 16139 2013 Compliant

EN 1728:2012 level reached

6.4 (maximum level) L2

6.5 (maximum level) L2

6.6 (maximum level) L2

6.10 (maximum level) L2

6.11 (maximum level) L2

6.15 (maximum level) L2

6.16 (maximum level) L2

6.17 (maximum level) L2

6.18 (maximum level) L2

6.20 (maximum level) L2

6.24 (maximum level) L2

6.25 (maximum level) L2

6.26 (maximum level) L2

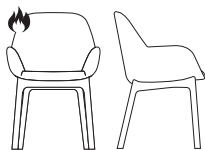
**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test

class 1 IM ministerial certification

MH848D20D1M00021

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	armrest height	unit weight kg.
4183	58	85	56.5	40/48	64	6.870



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4183	1	6.730	0.161	54X49X61
	1	3.970	0.120	51X51X46



Philippe Starck 2013 **Mademoiselle Kravitz**



4193 transparent frame

4192 black frame

07/fur-python



09/fur-leather

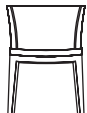



4393 transparent frame

4392 black frame

81/raffia fabric



		width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
4192 4193	 	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000

4392 4393	 	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
----------------------------	---	----	----	------	-------	-------

Material

Seat: fabric covered polyurethane

Cover: 100% modacrylic fur; weave in PVC or PVC-coated fabric or 42% viscose, 40% cotton, 18% wool fabric; python printed fabric: 62% viscose, 30% cotton, 8% polyester.

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.7 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.12 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.13 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.15 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.16 _____ (maximum level) 5

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	vol. m ³	size
4192/4193	1	11.400	0.194	58X53X63
4392/4393	1	11.400	0.194	58X53X63

Mademoiselle Philippe Starck 2012



4895 transparent frame

4896 black frame

DV/green damask



4895 transparent frame

4896 black frame

Black&White

PP/houndstooth



PN/black pattern



PB/white pattern



Material

Seat: polyurethane foam with fabric upholstery.

- > Black&White: 100% digitally printed cotton.
- > Damask: cotton mixed with polyester.

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.7 _____ (maximum level) 5.

6.12 _____ (maximum level) 5.

6.13 _____ (maximum level) 5.

6.15 _____ (maximum level) 5.

6.16 _____ (maximum level) 5.

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	----------------------	--------------------

4895
4896



	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
--	----	----	------	-------	-------

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Mademoiselle is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 10 items.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4895/4896	1	11.400	0.194	58X53X63



Le Cucine di Villa Reale - Sala Kartell - Monza



Philippe Starck 2005 **Mademoiselle "à la mode"**



4892 black frame
4893 transparent frame
Missoni Fabrics

LL/cartagena B/W



QQ/vevey red tones



ZZ/vevey burnt tones



6892 black frame
6893 transparent frame
Missoni Fabrics

ZZ/vevey burnt tones



4895/6895 transparent frame
4896/6896 black frame
Moschino Fabrics

HN/black hearts



MM/daisies



4895/6895 transparent frame
4896/6896 black frame
Moschino Fabrics

FM/sketches



Material

Seat: fabric covered polyurethane

Fabric: 100% cotton

Fire-resistant fabric:** 100% polyester Trevira CS™

Seat: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.7 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.12 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.13 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.15 _____ (maximum level) 5

6.16 _____ (maximum level) 5

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test

class 1 IM ministerial certification

MI1848D20D1IM00002

MI1848D20D1IM00004

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176

"Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-----------------

4892
4893



	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
--	----	----	------	-------	-------

6892/6893

fire-resistant version**

	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
--	----	----	------	-------	-------

4895
4896



	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
--	----	----	------	-------	-------

6895/6896

fire-resistant version**

	55	74	52.5	41/46	7.000
--	----	----	------	-------	-------

packaging

	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4892/4893/4895/4896	1	11.400	0.194	58X53X63
6892/6893/6895/6896	1	11.400	0.194	58X53X63





Papyrus

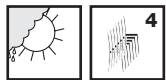
Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec 2008



5830

Transparent

B4/crystal	
Z1/orange red	
Z3/olive green	
Z5/smoke brown	

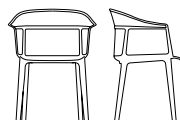


Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
5830	60	79	49	46/44	6.000



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5830	2	16.200	0.329	63X87X60





4835 / 4837

Transparent

B4/crystal	
E3/orange	
E4/cobalt	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	

Material

Seat: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

Frame: die-cast aluminium or chrome-plated steel

width height depth height seat width seat unit weight kg.

4835		62	79	70	38	46	8,200
-------------	--	----	----	----	----	----	-------

4837		62	79	70	38	46	6,200
-------------	--	----	----	----	----	----	-------

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.8	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4835	1	12.200	0.356	66X83X65
4837	1	9.400	0.204	64X55X58











5840

**Seat
Transparent**

B4/crystal	
42/ochre	
43/purple	
44/red orange	

**Seat
Mat**

47/white	
48/black	



Material

Seat: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate
Structure: transparent polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

width height depth seat width/height unit weight kg.

5840



55 83.5 57 39/46 5.500

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

5840

1 8.100 0.286 58X88X56

Super Impossible Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitlet 2010



5841

Mat

E8/white-black

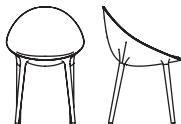


Material

batch-dyed polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2. (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

5841



packaging

5841

width height depth seat width/height unit weight kg.

55 83.5 57 39/46 5.500

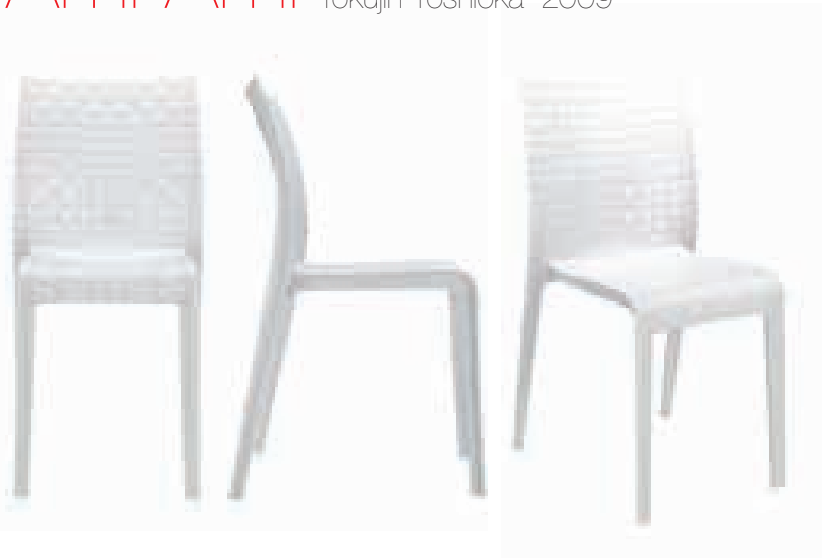
quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

1 8.400 0.335 58X85X68




Ami Ami

Tokujiin Yoshioka 2009






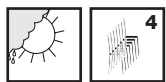
5820

Transparent

B4/crystal	
P9/smoke	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	
E7/Kartell red	



Material

Transparent or batch-coloured polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

5820



width height depth seat width/height unit weight kg.

43 85 51 35/46 3.500

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

5820

2 10.600 0.255 59X92X47

Tokujin Yoshioka 2009 **Ami Ami table**



5825

Transparent

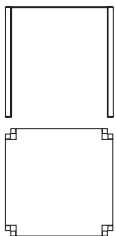
	top:	structure
B4/crystal - aluminium		
P9/smoke-black		

Mat

	top:	structure
E6/glossy black		



5825



width height depth unit weight
kg.

70 72 70 8.400

packaging

5825

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	8.870	0.066	83X10X80

Material

Top: transparent or batch-coloured polycarbonate
Structure: painted aluminium

	level achieved
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	2
6.3	(maximum level) 5
6.4	1
6.5	(maximum level) 5





Thalya/Thalya Mat

Patrick Jouin 2008



5810

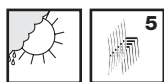
Transparent

B4/crystal	
A1/violet	
A4/smoke grey	

5811

Mat

E5/white	
----------	--



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
5810	46	84	50	38/47	4.000
5811	46	84	50	38/47	4.000
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size	
5810	2	10.000	0.267	60X89X50	
5811	2	10.000	0.267	60X89X50	



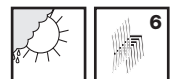




5850N black seat
5850B transparent seat
5850W white seat

Top
Transparent

4/crystal	
5/orange	
6/red	
7/green	
8/purple	
9/smoke grey	



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed black or white polycarbonate

EN 15373:2007 Level achieved
 Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level) 3
 EN 1728:2000
 6.2.1 (maximum level) 3
 6.2.2 (maximum level) 3
 6.7 (maximum level) 3
 6.8 (maximum level) 3
 6.12 (maximum level) 3
 6.13 (maximum level) 3
 6.15 (maximum level) 3
 6.16 (maximum level) 3

width height depth seat width/height unit weight kg.

5850



46 84 55 37/47 4.500

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

5850

2 11.800 0.272 49X94X59

Frilly Patricia Urquiola 2008



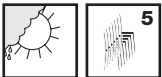
5880

Transparent

B4/crystal	
D7/turquoise	
D8/fuchsia	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
-----------------	--



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
5880	47	78	47	35/46	4.250



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m³	size
5880	2	12.200	0.281	59X85X56

LESS

OF THEIR COLOR






Honeycomb

Alberto Meda 2008



4818

Transparent

B4/crystal	
J1/smoke grey	
J5/light blue	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
-----------------	---



Material

Seat and backrest: transparent or coloured polycarbonate.
Frame: matte anodised aluminium

EN 1728:2000

EN 15373:2007 reached level

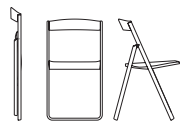
6.2.1 (maximum level) 3

6.2.2 (maximum level) 3

6.7 (maximum level) 3

6.8 1

4818



	width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg
4818	44	82.5-94	52.5-7	46	39	4,200

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4818	1	5.900	0.061 48X98X13



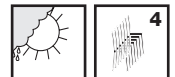




8009

Opaline

1Z/white

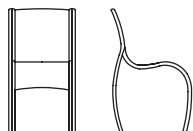


Material

Seat/back: smooth batch-dyed polypropylene
Frame: painted extruded aluminium

	level achieved
UNI 8584/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8585/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8586/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8587/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9083/87	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9088/87	3
UNI 9089/87	(maximum level) 5

	width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg
8009	50	78	56.5	46	39	3,750



	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8009	2	10.500	0.251	63X83X48

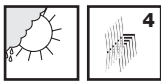
Dr. NO Philippe Starck 1997



4848

Mat

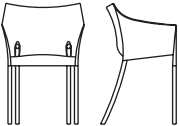
1L/wax white	
4L/fennel green	
5L/warm grey	
7L/light orange	



Material

Seat: smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

Legs: sturdy aluminium

	level achieved		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
EN 1728:2000								
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5		54	81.5	50	39/46.5	66	4.100
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5							
6.5	(maximum level) 5							
6.6	(maximum level) 5							
6.7	(maximum level) 5							
6.10	(maximum level) 5							
6.12	(maximum level) 5							
6.13	(maximum level) 5							
6.15	(maximum level) 5							
6.16	(maximum level) 5							
6.17	(maximum level) 5							
		packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
		4848	2	11.200	0.296	58X58X88		







Dr. NA


Philippe Starck 1997



4536

Mat

1N/wax white	
4N/fennel green	
5N/warm grey	
7N/light orange	

	diameter base	diameter top	height	unit weight kg.
4536 	45	60	73	9.400

Material

Top: Coated with scratch resistant SMC

Leg: smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

Base: die-cast aluminium

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4536	1 base	4.580	0.062	49X26X49
	1 leg	1.800	0.033	23X63X23
	1 top	7.420	0.037	68X8X68



5885

	seat/back	
BC/white-crystal		
AC/orange-crystal		
NC/black-crystal		
NN/black-black		

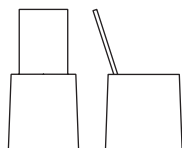


Material

Seat: Batch-dyed Technopolymer thermoplastic
Back: Polycarbonate

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

5885



width height depth height seat width seat unit weight kg

42 85 53 45 39 5.700

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

5885 1 7.400 0.144 56X45X57






Dr. YES

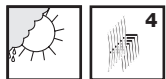
Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2009



5805

Mat

02/orange	
03/white	
07/grey	
09/black	
10/orange red	



Material

Modified batch-dyed polypropylene

	level reached	width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
EN 16139.2013	Compliant					
EN 1022 2005	Compliant					
EN 1728.2012						
6.4	(maximum level) L2		53	82	54.5	37/47
6.5	(maximum level) L2					
6.6	(maximum level) L2					
6.10	(maximum level) L2					
6.11	(maximum level) L2					
6.17	(maximum level) L2					
6.18	(maximum level) L2					
6.20	(maximum level) L2					
6.24	(maximum level) L2					
6.25	(maximum level) L2					
		packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
		5805	2	11.600	0.344	69X86X58



ph. Monica Spezia and Luca De Santis



Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2009 **TopTop for Dr. YES**



		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	unit weight kg.
4330 rounded leg rounded base			72		60	13.700
4331 rounded leg rounded base		60	72	60		14.700
4332 rounded leg rounded base			72		70	15.700
4333 rounded leg rounded base		70	72	70		16.700
4346 square pleated leg square leg			72		60	24.700
4347 square pleated leg square leg		60	72	60		25.700
4348 square pleated leg square leg			72		70	26.700
4349 square pleated leg square leg		70	72	70		27.700

**4330 / 4331 / 4332 / 4333
4346 / 4347 / 4348 / 4349**

03/white

09/black



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4330	1 top	4.860	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	4.150	0.120	40X75X40
4331	1 base	4.780	0.034	53X12X53
	1 top	5.930	0.020	72X4X69
4332	1 leg	4.150	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.780	0.034	53X12X53
4333	1 top	6.160	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	4.150	0.120	40X75X40
4333	1 base	4.780	0.034	53X12X53
	1 top	8.200	0.025	81X4X77
4346	1 leg	4.150	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.780	0.034	53X12X53
4346	1 top	4.860	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	6.000	0.088	35x72x35
4347	1 base	13.300	0.014	48X6X48
	1 top	4.860	0.020	72X4X69
4347	1 leg	6.000	0.088	35x72x35
	1 base	13.300	0.014	48X6X48
4348	1 top	6.160	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	6.000	0.088	35x72x35
4348	1 base	13.300	0.014	48X6X48
	1 top	8.200	0.025	81X4X77
4349	1 leg	6.000	0.088	35x72x35
	1 base	13.300	0.014	48X6X48

Material

Top: melamine

Leg: transparent PMMA

Rounded base: painted aluminium white and black

Square base: painted steel white and black

	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5

Spoon Chair

Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen 2007



4819

Mat	structure	cushion
03/white-black		
07/grey-black		
09/black-black		

Material

Batch-dyed polypropylene

	level achieved
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	2
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3

4819



width	height	diameter ø	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
57	83.5÷92.5	72	46/45÷54	68.5÷77.5	12.000

packaging

4819

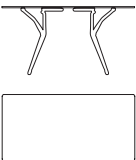
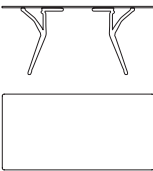
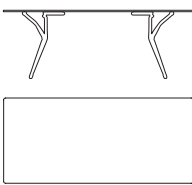
quantity	weight kg.	volume m³	size
1	16.400	0.424	69X93X66











Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen 2009 Spoon Table



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4506		140	72	74	18.000
4507		160	72	80	20.000
4508		200	72	90	22.000

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4506	1	24.400	0.197	163X93X13
4507	1	23.000	0.227	176X99X13
4508	1	31.600	0.306	216X109X13

4506/4507/4508	top:	leg
02/orange		
03/white		
09/black		

Material
Top: honeycomb aluminium and melamine laminate
Legs: batch-coloured modified polypropylene

EN 1730:2000	
ENV 12521:2000	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	level achieved
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.7	Compliant
6.8	3
UNI 8594:2004	Compliant
UNI 9086:1987	4





Spoon

Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen 2004



4828

Mat

03/white	
09/black	
10/red	
26/orange	

Material

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.4	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5

4828



width	height	depth	seat width/height	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-----------------

52	76÷96	44	39/56÷76	7.200
----	-------	----	----------	-------

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4828	1	11.800	0.266 57X82X57



Maui

Vico Magistretti 1996



2869 / 2870 / 2871 / 2872 / 2874

Mat

1M/anthracite	
2M/zinc white	

2869 / 2870 / 2872 / 2874

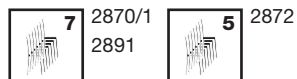
Mat

5M/pale grey	
4M/purple red	
AA/orange	
8M/pale blue	
VV/green	
3M/navy blue	

2891

self-extinguishing version

2M/zinc white	
---------------	--



Material

Shell/arms: smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

Frame: chrome-plated steel

Table: laminated stratified H.P.L.

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level) 3	
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

2870



width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

55	77	52	44/45		4.900
----	----	----	-------	--	-------

2871

4 items packaging

2891

self-extinguishing chair

2872



58	77	52	44/45	66	5.700
----	----	----	-------	----	-------

2874



66 (chair)	77	52 (chair)	44/45	71	7.000
36 (tablet arm)		26 (tablet arm)			

2869



66 (chair)	77	52 (chair)	44/45	71	7.000
36 (tablet arm)		26 (tablet arm)			

packaging

	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2870	2	12.000	0.308	59X90X58
2871	4	22.600	0.342	59X100X58
2891	4	22.600	0.342	59X100X58
2872	2	14.300	0.308	59X90X58
2874	2	17.000	0.308	59X90X58
2869	2	17.000	0.308	59X90X58



Maui

Vico Magistretti 1996



2878 / 2879

Mat

1M/anthracite	
2M/zinc white	
5M/pale grey	
4M/purple red	
AA/orange	
8M/pale blue	
VV/green	
3M/navy blue	

2873

00/black	
1A/aluminium	

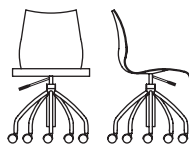
Material

Shell/arms: smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

Frame: chrome-plated steel

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

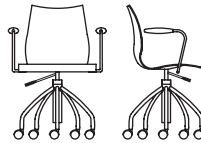
2878



width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
58	85÷93	52	44/49÷57		7.800

swivel chair adjustable in height

2879



58	85÷93	52	44/49÷57	67÷75	8.500
----	-------	----	----------	-------	-------

swivel armchair adjustable in height

2873

linking device

2875

trolley for chairs

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2878	1	9.800	0.303	58X90X58
2879	1	11.000	0.249	57X84X52



		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	unit weight kg.
2880		80	72	80		15.000
2881		120	72	80		19.000
2882		160	72	80		22.700
2883			72		100	17.400

2880 / 2881 / 2882 / 2883

Mat

1M/anthracite	
2M/zinc white	
3M/navy blue	

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2880	1 top	10.600	0.059	92X7X92
	1 frame	7.400	0.158	70X30X75
2881	1 top	16.100	0.085	132X7X92
	1 frame	7.400	0.158	70X30X75
2882	1 top	21.200	0.111	172X7X92
	1 frame	7.400	0.158	70X30X75
2883	1 top	12.800	0.088	112X7X112
	1 frame	8.000	0.147	70X30X70

Material

Top: laminated with wood trim, thickness 27 mm

Legs: chrome-plated steel

	reached level
UNI 8592/84	positive
UNI 8593/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9085/87	4
UNI 9086/87	(maximum level) 5

Maui Soft

tribute to Vico Magistretti 2013



2893 / 2895 / 2897

Trevira fabric

GG/red	
EE/orange	
SS/acid green	
RR/teal	
DD/beige	
PP/blue	
CC/grey	
BB/black	

2895

T/customer fabric

2896

Kvadrat Divina 3 fabric

FF/fuchsia	
GG/red	
EE/orange	
SS/acid green	
DD/beige	
PP/blue	
CC/grey	
BB/black	

Material

Shell: fabric-covered nylon

Frame: chrome-plated steel

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test
class 1 IM ministerial certification
MI1848D20D11M00015
MI1848D20D11M00014

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176
"Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

2895		55	77	56	44/45	4.900
-------------	--	----	----	----	-------	-------

T2895		55	77	56	44/45	4.900
--------------	--	----	----	----	-------	-------

2893		58	77	56	44/45 66	5.700
-------------	--	----	----	----	----------	-------

2897		58	85÷93	52	44/49÷57 67÷75	8.500
Armchair on casters with gas lift pump						

2896		55	77	56	44/45	4.900
-------------	--	----	----	----	-------	-------

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Maui Soft is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 10 items.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2895/2896	2	13.800	0.327	59X94X59
2893	2	16.200	0.327	59X94X59
2897	1	11.600	0.255	57x52x86







Kartell

goes

SOTTsass

A TRIBUTE TO MEMPHIS

Textiles by: Ettore Sottsass, Nathalie du Pasquier





8851 / 8852 / 8853
Opaque

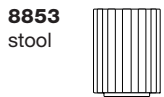
12/green	
10/red	
31/pink	
30/purple	
09/black	



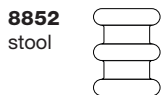
Material
Mass-dyed thermoplastic
technopolymer

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013 + AC2013	Compliant
EN 1728.2012 + AC 2013	
4.1	(maximum level) L2
4.2	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

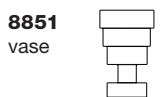
diameter ø height unit weight
kg.



34.5 46 3.190



35 46 3.530



30 48 2.400

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

8853	1	4.130	0.060	36X46X36
8852	1	4.470	0.060	36X46X36
8851	1	3.220	0.047	31X49X31



Frame

- 5985N/5986N painted black
- 5985B/5986B painted white
- 5985A/5986A painted aluminium
- 5987L/5988L polished aluminium

Textile design by Ettore Sottsass
Letraset

1/yellow 

Rete 
7/turquoise

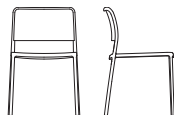

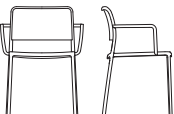
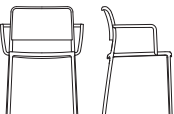
Textile design by Nathalie du Pasquier
Cameroon

Y/cameroon 

Material

Frame: Painted aluminium
Cover: 100% polyester
Seat and back rest: Fabric-covered polyurethane

	Level achieved with arms	without arms
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	3	-
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2.3	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	-
6.6	3	-
6.7	3	3
6.8	3	3
6.10	3	-
6.12	3	3
6.13	3	3
6.15	3	3
6.16	3	3
6.17	3	-
maximum level=3		

		width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
5985		52	80	51	46	46	5.400
5987		52	80	51	46	46	5.400
5986		60	80	51	46	46	5.500
5988		60	80	51	46	46	5.500

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5985/5987	2	14.000	0.286	57X88X57
5986/5988	2	16.400	0.311	57X88X62



		width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
6051 6251		92	70	94	35	75	24.000
6052 6252		167	70	94	35	75	41.600
6053 6253		242	70	94	35	75	59.200
6054 6254							

Additional seat
To create a sofa seating more than three, order a multiple set for each desired additional seat (each set for one additional seat).

60530
two extra cushion covers

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6051 / 6251	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 pair of cushions	9.230	0.240	80X60X50
6052 / 6252	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 pairs of cushions	22.600	0.480	80X60X50
6053 / 6253	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seat frames	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 pairs of cushions	33.900	0.720	80X60X50
6054 / 6254	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 pair of cushions	9.230	0.240	80X60X50
60530	1 pair of covers	2.200	0.030	

6051 / 6052 / 6053 / 6054
transparent frame

6251 / 6252 / 6253 / 6254
black frame

Textile design by Ettore Sottsass

Letraset

A1/yellow

A2/fuchsia

A3/black

Schizzo

A4/blue

A5/red

A6/green

Rete

A7/turquoise

A8/beige

A9/green

Material

Seat and backrest: cushions in goose down and flakes.

Cover: 100% polyester

Frame: transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

Mademoiselle Memphis Philippe Starck 2001



4892 Black frame

4893 Transparent frame

Textile design by Ettore Sottsass

Letraset

A1/yellow



A2/fuchsia



A3/black



Schizzo

A4/blue



A5/red



A6/green



Rete

A7/turquoise



A8/beige



A9/green



Textile design by Nathalie du Pasquier

Burundi

UU/light blue



UZ/pink



Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane

Cover: 100% polyester

Frame: transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

width height depth height seat width seat unit weight kg.

4892
4893



55 74 52.5 46 41 7.000

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.7 (maximum level) 5

6.12 (maximum level) 5

6.13 (maximum level) 5

6.15 (maximum level) 5

6.16 (maximum level) 5

packaging

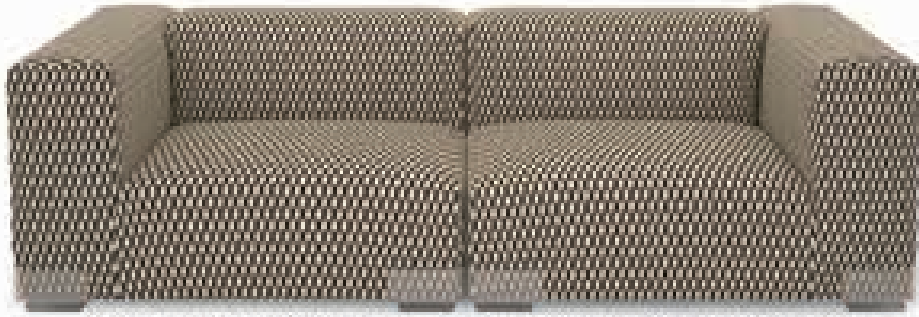
quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

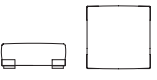
4892/4893

1 11.400 0.194 58X53X63



Plastics Duo Piero Lissoni 2010



		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
S7085 / S7090 / S7091 / S7092 S7093 / S7094 / S7095 / S7096 S7097 / S7098 / S7099		88	34	88	88/34		21.500




Textile design by Ettore Sottsass

Letraset

A1/yellow	
A2/fuchsia	
A3/black	




S7091		88	34	114	88/34		26.000
--------------	---	----	----	-----	-------	--	--------

Schizzo

A4/blue	
A5/red	
A6/green	

S7092		88	64	88	88/34		23.500
--------------	---	----	----	----	-------	--	--------

Rete

A7/turquoise	
A8/beige	
A9/green	

S7093		88	64	114	88/34		24.500
--------------	---	----	----	-----	-------	--	--------

S7094		88	64	88	58/34	51	24.500
--------------	---	----	----	----	-------	----	--------

S7085 cushion		48	48	7			1.000
----------------------	--	----	----	---	--	--	-------

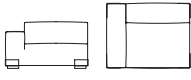
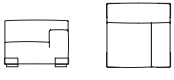
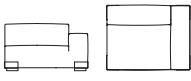
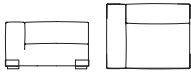

	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
S7090		1	23.500	0.298	91X36X91
S7091		1	28.500	0.306	91X37X91
S7092		1	26.500	0.621	91X75X91
S7093		1	27.500	0.621	91X75X91
S7094		1	27.500	0.621	91X75X91
S7085		2	3.000	0.073	51X28X51

Material

Seat and backrest: cushions in goose down and flakes.

Cover: 100% polyester

Legs: transparent polycarbonate

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
S7095		114	64	88	84/34	51	29.500
S7096		88	64	88	58/34	51	25.500
S7097		114	64	88	84/34	51	29.500
S7098		114	64	88	84/34	64	29.000
S7099		114	64	88	84/34	64	29.000
S7085 cushion		48	48	7			1.000

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
S7095/S7097	1	32.500	0.704	91X65X119
S7096	1	28.500	0.621	91X75X91
S7098/S7099	1	32.000	0.704	91X65X119





Trix Piero Lissoni 2006



6029

Textile design by Ettore Sottsass

Letraset

A1/yellow



A2/fuchsia

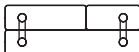


A3/black



width height depth unit weight
kg.

6029

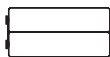


100

36

75

13.000



Material

Fabric-covered
expanded polyurethane

Cover: 100% polyester

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

6029

1

16.000

0.376

103X44X83



6087B /6088B white legs
6087N /6088N black legs
6087R /6088R red legs

Textile design by Ettore Sottsass

Letraset

1/yellow



2/fuchsia



3/black



Schizzo

4/blue



5/red



6/green



Textile design by Nathalie du Pasquier

Burundi

U/light blue



Z/pink



Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane foam

Cover: 100% polyester

Legs: steel tubes painted with polyester epoxy.

EN 1022 2005 Compliant

EN 16139 2013 Compliant

EN 1728:2012 level reached

6.1.5 (maximum level) L2

6.1.6 (maximum level) L2

6.1.7 (maximum level) L2

6.1.8 (maximum level) L2

6.2.5 (maximum level) L2

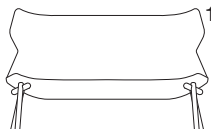
6.4 (maximum level) L2

6.5 (maximum level) L2

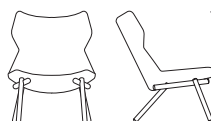
6.24 (maximum level) L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

6087	175	96	89	135/36	47	38.400
-------------	-----	----	----	--------	----	--------



6088	72	88	84	70/37	47	16.600
-------------	----	----	----	-------	----	--------



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6087	1	44.000	1.082	76X80X178
	1	8.800	0.200	95X60X35
6088	1	14.700	0.410	76X76X71
	1	7.000	0.183	71X66X39





KartellSOFT

Largo Velvet

Piero Lissoni 2016

NEW PRODUCT!



7155 / 7170 / 7171 / 7179 / 7175 / 7176

Velvet

50/dove grey	
51/acid green	
55forest green	
53/teal	
52/pink	
54/cardinal red	

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

100% cotton, velvet satin

Frame: painted steel

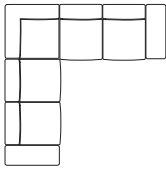
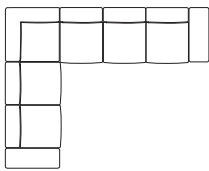
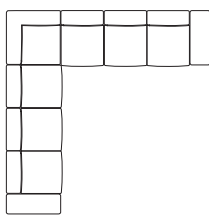
	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
2.16	L2
6.17	L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7155	226 188 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	63.500
7170	301 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	84.100
7171	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
7179	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
7175 cushion	48	48	12			1.100
7176 cushion	48	35	12			0.700

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7155	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
7170	3 seat frames	55.500	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7171/7179	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.000	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.500	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7175	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
7176	1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7172 	288	69	288	75/43	64	141.000
7173 	363	69	288	75/43	64	162.000
7174 	363	69	363	75/43	64	183.000
7175 cushion	48	48	12			1.100
7176 cushion	48	35	12			0.700

7172/ 7173 / 7174

Velvet

50/dove grey	
51/acid green	
55forest green	
53/teal	
52/pink	
54/cardinal red	

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7172	4 seat frames	70.000	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.000	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
7173	5 seat frames	87.500	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22,700	0,187	265x64x11
	1 base structure	18,000	0,134	190X64X11
7174	1 corner structure	5,800	0,028	68x68x6
	6 seat frames	105.000	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.400	0.373	265x64x11
7175	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
	7176 1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

100% cotton, velvet satin

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2



7150 / 7160 / 7161 / 7169 / 7085 / 7166

Houndstooth

TV/mustard	
TB/blue	
TG/grey	
TN/black	

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7150	226 188 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	63.500

7150 / 7160 / 7161 / 7169 / 7085 / 7166

Gubbio fabric

G1/sand	
G2/ecru	
G3/dove grey	
G4/dark grey	

7160	301 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	84.100
-------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------

6161/6169 SS*

7150 / 7160 / 7161 / 7169 / 7085 / 7166

Nilo fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove grey	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	

7161	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
6161 SS*	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43		90.000
7169	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
6169 SS*	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43		90.000

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover: Houndstooth - 60% cotton, 25% viscose, 15% linen
Gubbio - 48% cotton, 15% viscose, 7% linen, 30% polyester

Nilo - 46% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk

Frame: painted steel

7085 cushion	48	48	12			1.100
7166 cushion	48	35	12			0.700

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7150	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
7160	3 seat frames	55.500	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7161/7169/6161/6169	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.000	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.500	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7085G Gubbio/Pied de poule	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
7085 Nilo	2 cushions	3.000	0.070	52X52X26
7166	1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15



	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7155	226 188 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	63.500
7170	301 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	84.100
7171	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
7179	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
7175 cushion	48	48	12			1.100
7176 cushion	48	35	12			0.700

7155 / 7170 / 7171 / 7179 / 7175 / 7176
Sanderson fabric

V1/chelsea



V2/peony



V3/kew



7155 / 7170 / 7171 / 7179 / 7175 / 7176
Textile design by Ettore Sottsass
Rete

A8/beige



Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

Sanderson V1 - 60% linen, 30% cotton, 10% nylon
Sanderson V2 - 48% linen, 39% cotton, 13% nylon
Sanderson V3 - 49% linen, 38% cotton, 13% nylon
Mesh - 100% polyester

Frame: painted steel

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7155	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
7170	3 seat frames	55.500	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7171/7179	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.000	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.500	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
7175	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
7176	1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	





6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
2.16	L2
6.17	L2

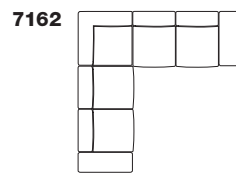




7162 / 7163 / 7164 / 7085 / 7166

Houndstooth

TV/mustard	
TB/blue	
TG/grey	
TN/black	







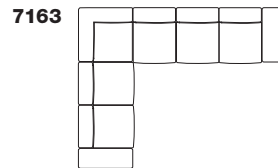
width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

288	69	288	75/43	64	141.000
-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

7162 / 7163 / 7164 / 7085 / 7166

Gubbio fabric







G1/sand	
G2/ecru	
G3/dove grey	
G4/dark grey	

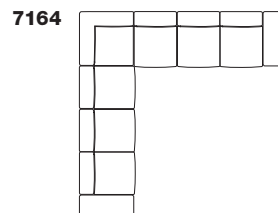


363	69	288	75/43	64	162.000
-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

7162 / 7163 / 7164 / 7085 / 7166

Nilo fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove grey	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	



363	69	363	75/43	64	183.000
-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

7085 cushion	48	48	12		1.100
---------------------	----	----	----	--	-------

7166 cushion	48	35	12		0.700
---------------------	----	----	----	--	-------

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

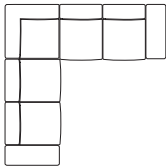
Removable cover: Houndstooth - 60% cotton, 25% viscose, 15% linen
Gubbio - 48% cotton, 15% viscose, 7% linen, 30% polyester
Nilo - 46% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk

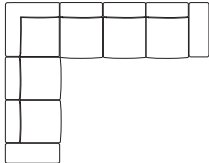
Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7162	4 seat frames	70.000	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.000	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
7163	5 seat frames	87.500	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.700	0.187	265x64x11
	1 base structure	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
7164	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
	6 seat frames	105.000	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.400	0.373	265x64x11
7085G Gubbio/Pied de poule	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
7085 Nilo	2 cushions	3.000	0.070	52X52X26
7166	1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15



	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.	
7172		288	69	288	75/43	64	141.000

7173		363	69	288	75/43	64	162.000
-------------	--	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

7174		363	69	363	75/43	64	183.000
-------------	---	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------


7175 cushion	48	48	12			1.100
---------------------	----	----	----	--	--	-------

7176 cushion	48	35	12			0.700
---------------------	----	----	----	--	--	-------

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7172	4 seat frames	70.000	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.000	0.268	190X64X11
7173	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
	5 seat frames	87.500	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.700	0.187	265x64x11
	1 base structure	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
7174	6 seat frames	105.000	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.400	0.373	265x64x11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
7175	1 cushion	1.850	0.039	51X51X15
7176	1 cushion	1.300	0.039	51X51X15

7172 / 7173 / 7174 / 7175 / 7176
Sanderson fabric

V1/chelsea	
V2/peony	
V3/kew	

7172 / 7173 / 7174 / 7175 / 7176
Textile design by Ettore Sottsass
Rete

A8/beige	
----------	---

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

Sanderson V1 - 60% linen, 30% cotton, 10% nylon
Sanderson V2 - 48% linen, 39% cotton, 13% nylon
Sanderson V3 - 49% linen, 38% cotton, 13% nylon
Mesh - 100% polyester

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2





Largo fire tested

Piero Lissoni 2016

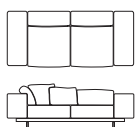


A7150 / A7160 / A7161 / A7169

Houndstooth

TV/mustard	
TB/blue	
TG/grey	
TN/black	

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
A7150	226 188 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	63.500



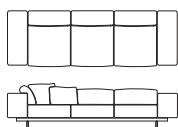
fire resistant version**

A7150 / A7160 / A7161 / A7169

Nilo fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove grey	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	

A7160	301 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	84.100
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------



fire resistant version**

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

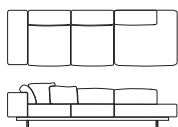
Houndstooth- 100% PES
Nilo - 35% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk, 11% modacrylic

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

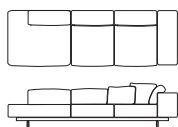
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

A7161	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------



fire resistant version**

A7169	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43		90.000
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	--	--------

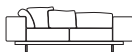


fire resistant version**

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

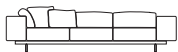
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
A7150	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
A7160	3 seat frames	55.500	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
A7161/A7169	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.000	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.500	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
A7155	226 188 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	63.500



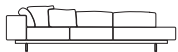
fire resistant version**

A7170	301 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	84.100
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------



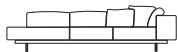
fire resistant version**

A7171	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------



fire resistant version**

A7179	298 263 (frame)	69	96 63 (frame)	75/43	64	90.000
--------------	--------------------	----	------------------	-------	----	--------



fire resistant version**

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
A7155	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
A7170	3 seat frames	55.500	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11
A7171/A7179	2 seat frames	37.000	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.000	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.500	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.700	0.187	265X64X11

**A7155 / A7170 / A7171 / A7179
Sanderson fabric**

V1/chelsea



V2/peony



V3/kew



Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

Sanderson V1 - 60% linen, 30% cotton, 10% nylon
Sanderson V2 - 48% linen, 39% cotton, 13% nylon
Sanderson V3 - 49% linen, 38% cotton, 13% nylon

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

****IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test
Class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending
EN 1021**

**UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117**

Largo fire tested

Piero Lissoni 2016

A7162 / A7163 / A7164

Houndstooth

TV/mustard	
TB/blue	
TG/grey	
TN/black	

A7162 / A7163 / A7164

Nilo fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove grey	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	

Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

Houndstooth- 100% PES
Nilo - 35% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk, 11% modacrylic

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

NILO FABRIC

**IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test

Class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending,
EN 1021

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117

PIED DE POULE FABRIC

**IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test

Class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending,
EN 1021

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324, CRIB5
BS 7176 Medium Hazard
US - California Standard TB 117

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

A7162		288	69	288	75/43	64	141.000
--------------	--	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

fire resistant version**

A7163		363	69	288	75/43	64	162.000
--------------	--	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

fire resistant version**

A7164		363	69	363	75/43	64	183.000
--------------	--	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------

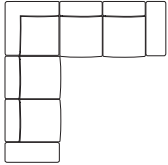
fire resistant version**

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
A7162	4 seat frames	74.000	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.000	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
A7163	5 seat frames	92.500	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.700	0.187	265x64x11
	1 base structure	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
A7164	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
	6 seat frames	111.000	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.400	0.373	265x64x11
1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6	

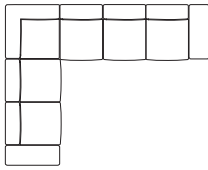


	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
A7172	288	69	288	75/43	64	141.000



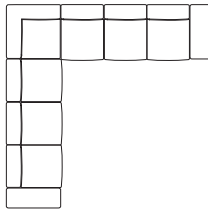
fire resistant version**

A7173	363	69	288	75/43	64	162.000
--------------	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------



fire resistant version**

A7174	363	69	363	75/43	64	183.000
--------------	-----	----	-----	-------	----	---------



fire resistant version**

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
7172	4 seat frames	70.000	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.000	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
7173	5 seat frames	87.500	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.700	0.187	265x64x11
	1 base structure	18.000	0.134	190X64X11
7174	1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6
	6 seat frames	105.000	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.000	0.562	102x102x54
	2 armrests	21.000	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.400	0.373	265x64x11
1 corner structure	5.800	0.028	68x68x6	

A7172 / A7173 / A7174

Sanderson fabric

V1/chelsea



V2/peony



V3/kew



Material

Seat and back rest: expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Removable cover:

Sanderson V1 - 60% linen, 30% cotton, 10% nylon

Sanderson V2 - 48% linen, 39% cotton, 13% nylon

Sanderson V3 - 49% linen, 38% cotton, 13% nylon

Frame: painted steel

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

**IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test

Class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending

EN 1021

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324

US - California Standard TB 117



Villa Necchi Campiglio - Milan - ph. Simona Pesarini

Patricia Urquiola 2013 **Foliage Velvet**



6085B /6086B white legs
6085N /6086N black legs
6085R /6086R red legs

Velvet

- ★ 50/dove grey 
- ★ 51/acid green 
- ★ 55forest green 
- ★ 53/teal 
- ★ 52/pink 
- ★ 54/cardinal red 

Finish/Code **NEW** ★

Material

Seat: fabric-covered polyurethane foam

Cover: 100% cotton, velvet satin

Legs: steel tubes painted with polyester epoxy.

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-------------	------------	-----------------

6086		72	88	84	37	70	16.600
-------------	---	----	----	----	----	----	--------

6085		175	96	89	36	135	38.400
-------------	---	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------







packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6086	1	14.700	0.410	76X76X71
	1	7.000	0.183	71x66x39
6085	1	44.000	1.082	76X80X178
	1	8.800	0.200	95X60X35










6085B /6086B white legs
6085N /6086N black legs
6085R /6086R red legs

Cloth cover

F/white	
G/orange	
L/red	
M/green	
N/blue	
P/black	

Trevira cover

A/beige	
B/orange	
C/grey	
D/green	
E/blue	

Material

Chair: fabric-covered polyurethane foam stuffing

Fabric: Trevira - 100% polyester Trevira.
 Cloth - 100% pure virgin wool.

Legs: steel tubes painted with polyester epoxy.

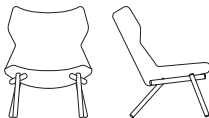
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.2.4	(maximum level) L2

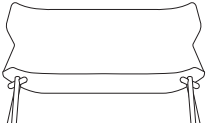
****IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D1IM00017 MI1848D20D1IM00016**

UK Standard - Cloth cover BS5852 S5, BS 7176 "Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5

UK Standard - Trevira cover BS 7176 "Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

		width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
6086		72	88	84	37	70	16.600

6085		175	96	89	36	135	38.400
-------------	---	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6086	1	14.700	0.410	76X76X71
	1	7.000	0.183	71x66x39
6085	1	44.000	1.082	76X80X178
	1	8.800	0.200	95X60X35





Pop Duo

Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini 2010



7060/7070 transparent frame

7260/7270 black frame

Nile Fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	

Material

Seat and back: goose down and flock cushions.

Fabric: 46% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk

Fire-resistant fabric:** 35% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk, 11% modacrylic

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification n. MI1848D20D1IM00010

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176 "Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324




US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

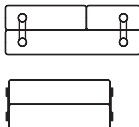
		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7060		92	70	94	57/35	70	24.000
7260							
A7060/A7260 fire tested version**							
7070		242	70	94	92/35	70	62.000
7270							
A7070/A7270 fire tested version**							
7085	cushion	48	48	12			1.100
A7085 fire tested version**							

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7060/7260	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X26X68
	1 set of armchair cushions	11.800	0.326	80X60X68
7070/7270	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X26X68
	2 seater frame	27.600	0.234	82X21X68
	2 sets of sofa cushions	31.200	0.817	61X100X67
7085	2 cushions	3.000	0.070	52X52X26



6025

02/orange	
03/white	
09/slate	

	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
6025 	100	36	75	13.000

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6025	1	14.600	0.376	103X44X83

Material
Expanded polyurethane covered in
100% polyester technical fabric





Pop Outdoor

Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini 2007



7041 / 7042 / 7043 / 7044 transparent frame

7241 / 7242 / 7243 / 7244 black frame

Stripes outdoor fabric

- ★ 64/dove gray black
- ★ 65/dove gray
- ★ 62/blue
- ★ 63/beige

Houndstooth outdoor fabric

- ★ 66/yellow
- ★ 67/green
- ★ 68/blue



★ **NEW** Finish/Code


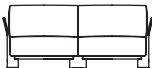
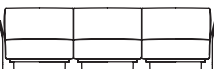

Material

Seat and back rest: cushions in polyurethane foam

Fabric: Stripes, Houndstooth fabrics: 100% acrylic, water and oil repellent;

Frame: transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	level reached
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7041 7241		92	70	94	75/35	57	24.000
7042 7242		167	70	94	75/35	57	37.800
7043 7243		242	70	94	75/35	57	52.600
7044 7244							

Additional seat

To create a sofa seating more than three, order a multiple set for each desired additional seat (each multiple set equals one additional seat).

70420

pair of extra cushion covers for use only with outdoor upholstery

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
7041 / 7241	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 pair of cushions	8.900	0.240	80X60X50
7042 / 7242	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 pairs of cushions	17.800	0.480	80X60X50
7043 / 7243	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seat frames	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 pairs of cushions	26.700	0.720	80X60X50
7044 / 7244	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 pair of cushions	8.900	0.240	80X60X50
70420	1 pair of cushion covers	2.200	0.026	26x20x50



7041 / 7042 / 7043 / 7044
transparent frame

7241 / 7242 / 7243 / 7244
black frame

Sunbrella® outdoor fabrics

20/white	
21/ecru	
22/dove	
27/blue	

7041 / 7042 / 7043 / 7044
transparent frame

7241 / 7242 / 7243 / 7244
black frame

Ikon outdoor fabrics

30/white	
31/dove	
32/orange	

		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7041 7241		92	70	94	75/35	57	24.000
7042 7242		167	70	94	75/35	57	37.800
7043 7243		242	70	94	75/35	57	52.600
7044 7244		Additional seat To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).					



70420
spare cushion cover for set of cushions only for outdoor upholstery

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7041 / 7241	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	8.900	0.240	80X60X50
7042 / 7242	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 struttura posto	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couple of cushions	17.800	0.480	80X60X50
7043 / 7243	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seat frames	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couple of cushions	26.700	0.720	80X60X50
7044 / 7244	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 couple of cushions	8.900	0.240	80X60X50
70420	1 set of cushion covers	2.200	0.026	26x20x50

Material

Seat and backrest: polyurethane foam cushions

Fabrics: Ikon, 84% polypropylene, 16% polyester;


Sunbrella® Solids 100% acrylic

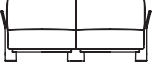
Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate


EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

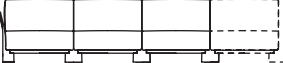




		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6051 6251		92	70	94	75/35	57	24.000

6052 6252		167	70	94	75/35	57	41.600
----------------------------	---	-----	----	----	-------	----	--------

6053 6253		242	70	94	75/35	57	59.200
----------------------------	---	-----	----	----	-------	----	--------

6054 6254		Additional seat To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).					
----------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--

60530
cushion cover for set of cushions

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6051 / 6251	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	9.230	0.240	80X60X50
6052 / 6252	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	22.600	0.480	80X60X50
6053 / 6253	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	33.900	0.720	80X60X50
6054 / 6254	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 set of cushions	9.230	0.240	80X60X50
60530	1 set of cushion covers	2.200	0.030	30x20x50

6051 / 6052 / 6053 / 6054
transparent frame

6251 / 6252 / 6253 / 6254
black frame

Missoni fabrics

LL/cartagena B/N



QQ/vevey red tones



ZZ/vevey burnt tones



Material

Seat and backrest: goose down and flock cushions

Missoni fabric:

(type Spina 3/1 - 100% cotton).

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

Pop Cotton

Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini 2007



6041 / 6042 / 6043 / 6044

transparent frame

6241 / 6242 / 6243 / 6244

black frame

Solid colours cotton fabrics

41/white	
45/ecru	
40/orange	
46/ochre	
43/red	
47/green	
48/blue	
44/grey	

A6041 / A6042 / A6043 / A6044

transparent frame

A6241 / A6242 / A6243 / A6244

black frame

Solid colours cotton fabrics

41/white	
45/ecru	
40/orange	
46/ochre	
43/red	
47/green	
48/blue	

Material

Seat and backrest: goose down and flock cushions

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

****IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification**
 MI1848D20D1IM00007
 MI1848D20D1IM00009

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------

6041 6241		92	70	94	75/35	57	24.000
A6041/A6241 fire tested version**							


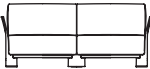
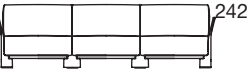

6042 6242		167	70	94	75/35	57	37.800
A6042/A6242 fire tested version**							

6043 6243		242	70	94	75/35	57	52.600
A6043/A6243 fire tested version**							

6044 6244		Additional seat To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).					
A6044/A6244 fire tested version**							

60440
cushion cover for set of cushions

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6041 / 6241	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	10.300	0.240	80X60X50
6042 / 6242	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	20.600	0.480	80X60X50
6043 / 6243	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	30.900	0.720	80X60X50
6044 / 6244	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 set of cushions	10.300	0.240	80X60X50
60440	1 set of cushion covers	2.200	0.026	26x20x50








	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6011 6211  A6011/A6211 fire tested version**	92	70	94	75/35	57	24.000
6012 6212  A6012/A6212 fire tested version**	167	70	94	75/35	57	37.800
6013 6213  A6013/A6213 fire tested version**	242	70	94	75/35	57	52.600
6014 6214  A6014/A6214 fire tested version**	Additional seat To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).					

60130
cushion cover for set of cushions

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6011 / 6211	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	10.300	0.240	80X60X50
6012 / 6212	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	20.600	0.480	80X60X50
6013 / 6213	1 armchair frame	21.000	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	27.600	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	30.900	0.720	80X60X50
6014 / 6214	1 seat frame	13.800	0.117	82X68X21
	1 set of cushions	10.300	0.240	80X60X50
60130	1 set of cushion covers	2.200	0.026	26x20x50

6011 / 6012 / 6013 / 6014
transparent frame
6211 / 6212 / 6213 / 6214
black frame

Solid colours Trevira™ fabrics

03/white	
13/ecru	
07/dove	
12/mustard	
02/orange	
10/red	
09/black	

Material

Seat and backrest: goose down and flock cushions

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test

class 1 IM ministerial certification

M1848D20D1IM00007

M1848D20D1IM00009

UK Standard BS 7176

"Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324







US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

Plastics Duo Piero Lissoni 2010



**7085 / 7090 / 7091 / 7092 / 7093
7094 / 7095 / 7096 / 7097 7098
7099**

Nile Fabric

70/white	
71/ecru	
72/dove	
73/orange	
74/green	
75/grey	

Material

Seat and back: goose down and flock cushions.

Fabric: 46% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk

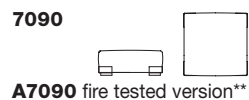
Fire-resistant fabric:** 35% cotton, 45% viscose, 8% linen, 1% silk, 11% modacrylic

Feet: transparent polycarbonate

EN 1022:1998 level achieved Compliant
EN 1728:2000

6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

****IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test**
class 1 IM ministerial certification
n. MI1848D20D1IM00010
UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176
"Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324
US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117



	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7090	88	34	88	88/34		21.500



7091	88	34	114	88/34		26.000
-------------	----	----	-----	-------	--	--------



7092	88	64	88	88/64		23.500
-------------	----	----	----	-------	--	--------



7093	88	64	114	88/64		24.500
-------------	----	----	-----	-------	--	--------



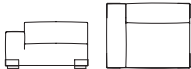
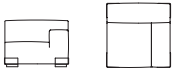


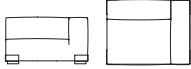
7094	88	64	88	58/64	51	24.500
-------------	----	----	----	-------	----	--------

7085 cushion

7085	48	48	12			1.100
-------------	----	----	----	--	--	-------

A7085 fire tested version**

	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7090		1	23.500	0.298	91X36X91
7091		1	28.500	0.306	91X37X91
7092		1	26.500	0.621	91X75X91
7093		1	27.500	0.621	91X75X91
7094		1	27.500	0.621	91X75X91
7085		2	3.000	0.070	52x52x26

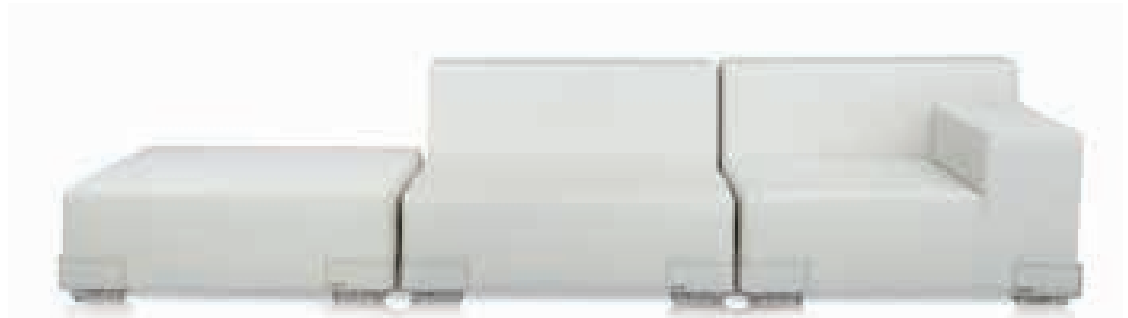
		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
7095		114	64	88	84/34	51	29.500
A7095 fire tested version**							
7096		88	64	88	58/34	51	25.500
A7096 fire tested version**							
7097		114	64	88	84/34	51	29.500
A7097 fire tested version**							
7098		114	64	88	84/34	64	29.000
A7098 fire tested version**							
7099		114	64	88	84/34	64	29.000
A7099 fire tested version**							
7085	cushion	48	48	12			1.100
A7085 fire tested version**							

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7095/7097	1	32.500	0.704	91X65X119
7096	1	28.500	0.621	91X75X91
7098/7099	1	32.000	0.704	91X65X119









		width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6090		88	30	88			9.000
6091 fire tested version**		88	30	88			9.000
6092		88	58	88	63/30		21.000
6093 fire tested version**		88	58	88	88/30		21.000
6094		88	58	88	63/30	57	23.000
6095 fire tested version**		88	58	88	63/30	57	23.000
6096		88	58	88	63/30	57	23.000
6097 fire tested version**		88	58	88	63/30	57	23.000

**6090 / 6091 / 6092 / 6093
6094 / 6095 / 6096 / 6097**

02/orange	
03/white	
09/black	

Material
Seat and backrest: soft polyurethane with fabric upholstery
Feet: transparent polycarbonate

	level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

**IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test
 class 1 IM ministerial certification
 M1848D20D1IM00008

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176
 "Medium Hazard" - S.I. 1324

US CALIFORNIA Standard TB 117

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6090	1	24.000	0.305	92X36X92
6091	1	24.000	0.305	92X36X92
6092	1	27.400	0.550	92X65X92
6093	1	27.400	0.538	92X65X92
6094	1	31.000	0.562	93X65X93
6095	1	31.000	0.562	93X65X93
6096	1	31.000	0.562	93X65X93
6097	1	31.000	0.562	93X65X93



6040

Transparent

B4/crystal



width height depth seat height unit weight kg.

6040  48.5 70 80 31 18.800

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.2.2	1
6.7	1
6.15	1

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6040	1	24.600	0.488 116X69X61



reddot design award
best of the best 2016

Philippe Starck 2014 **Uncle Jack, Uncle Jim**



6410 / 6400

Transparent

B4/crystal	
U1/smoke	

6410 / 6400

Mat

03/white	
09/black	



Material

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

Level attained

	armchair	sofa
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1728:2012		

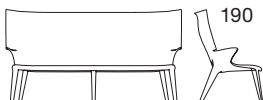
6.4	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.6	-	L1
6.10	L2	L2
6.11	L2	L2
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	L2	L2
6.17	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.20	L2	L2
6.24	L2	L2
6.25	L2	L2
6.26	L2	L2

maximum level = L2

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6410	72	104	70	52/38	60	9.800



6400	190	96	75	172/36	58	26.700
-------------	-----	----	----	--------	----	--------



packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size
6410	1	14.600	0.675	79X111X77
6400	1	35.400	1.806	200X105X86







5867

Transparent

B4/crystal

Mat

03/white

09/black



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	1
6.2.2	1
6.5	1
6.6	1
6.7	1
6.8	1
6.10	1
6.12	1
6.13	1
6.15	1
6.16	1

	width	height	depth	height seat	width seat	unit weight kg.
5867	72	57	65	30	61	19.900

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5867	1	20.200	0.478	90X69X77







6045/6046


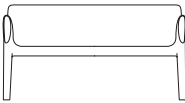
Opaque

A3/white-green	
A4/white-orange	
C3/grey-green	
C4/grey-orange	
E3/black-green	
E4/black-orange	



Material

Batch-dyed polyethylene

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6046 	68	72	69	54/44	63	10.000
6045 	140	72	70	124/44	63	20.000
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
6046	1	14.400	0.421	74X78X73		
6045	1	28.700	0.854	146X77X76		

level achieved

armchair

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2 (maximum level)	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3

level achieved







sofa

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2
6.27	(maximum level) L2



6050 / 6070 / 6080

Mat

60/zinc white	
61/light grey	
64/ochre	
★ 65/powder	
★ 66/green	
09/black	



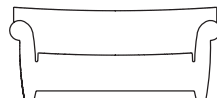
★ **NEW** Finish/Code

Material

Smooth batch-dyed polyethylene

	level achieved	
	armchair	sofa
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	3
6.6	3	3
6.7	3	-
6.15	3	-
maximum level= 3		

	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
6050	189	76	75	145/42	70	29.700



6070	102	78	75	60/42	70	17.000
-------------	-----	----	----	-------	----	--------



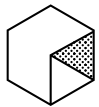
6080	51.5	41.5	51.5			5.500
-------------	------	------	------	--	--	-------



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
6050	1	41.200	1.181	192x75x82
6070	1	25.000	0.657	104x77x82
6080	1	6.500	0.124	53X44X53







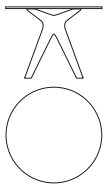
archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2017

Philippe Starck 2017 **Sir Gio**



NEW PRODUCT!

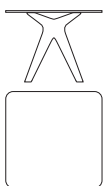
3275



width height depth diameter unit weight
Ø kg.

72 120 29.000

3276



120 72 120 34.000

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimensions

3275	1 top	27.000	0.105	127x127x6.5
	1 leg	11.000	0.246	58x73x58
3276	1 top	30.000	0.105	127x127x6.5
	1 leg	11.000	0.246	58x73x58

**3275 / 3276
Transparent
Base**

1/transparent	
6/smoke	

**3275 / 3276
Transparent
Top**

2/pink	
3/bronze	
4/yellow	
5/green	
6/smoke	

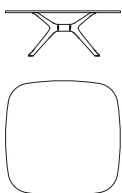
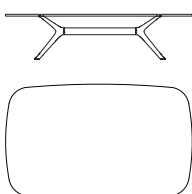
Material

Frame: transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer
Top: laminated crystal

	Level reached
EN 1730:2012	
EN 15372:2016	
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4	L3
6.6	L3
6.7	Compliant
7.2	Compliant





		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4095		80	40	80	15,000
4096		130	40	80	23,000

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
4095	1 top 1 leg	20.000 6.120	0.072 0.128	85x10x85 45x45x63
4096	1 top 1 leg	26.000 6.000	0.115 0.128	135x10x85 45x45x63

4095 / 4096

Leg

Transparent

C/crystal-chrome



G/crystal-bronze



Top

Transparent

2/pink



4/yellow



5/green



6/smoke



3/bronze



Material

Frame: transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

Connecting pipe: galvanized or metallized aluminum

Top: laminated crystal

Multiplo XL Antonio Citterio 2016

2 LEGS - BASE WITH 2 SPOKES



reddot award 2017
winner



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4084 oval top 2 legs with 2 spokes INDOOR		192	75	118	72.000
4085 OUTDOOR		192	75	118	72.000
4123 rectangular top rounded r= 25 cm 2 legs with 2 spokes OUTDOOR		158	75	90	59.000
4124		158	75	90	59.000
4125 rectangular top rounded r= 25 cm 2 legs with 2 spokes OUTDOOR		180	75	90	63.000
4126		180	75	90	63.000
4160 rectangular top rounded r= 25 cm 2 legs with 2 spokes INDOOR		237	76	100	81.000

4085 / 4124 / 4126
glass top

VB/white	
VN/black	

4084 / 4123 / 4125 / 4160
stoneware top with marble finish

MB/white	
MN/black	



4085 / 4123 / 4124
4125 / 4126

Material

Top: stoneware or glass

Leg: matte painted die-cast aluminium

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
4084/4085	1 top	63.000	0.200	200X125X8
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
4123/4124	1 top	48.000	0.125	165X95X8
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
4125/4126	1 top	55.000	0.140	185X95X8
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
4160	1 top	78.000	0.200	245X105X10
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.000	0.600	81X79X92







Multiplo

Antonio Citterio 2016

LARGE SQUARE BASE



4075
square top
rounded r= 25 cm
square base
large
OUTDOOR



width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	------------	-----------------

4076

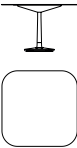


99	74	99		39.000
----	----	----	--	--------

4077

99	74	99		39.000
----	----	----	--	--------

4134
square top
rounded r= 25 cm
square base
large
OUTDOOR



118	74	118		64.000
-----	----	-----	--	--------

4135



118	74	118		64.000
-----	----	-----	--	--------

4076 / 4082

stoneware top in solid colour

GB/white



GN/black



4081
round top
square base
large
OUTDOOR



	74		118	57.000
--	----	--	-----	--------

4082



	74		118	57.000
--	----	--	-----	--------

4083

	74		118	57.000
--	----	--	-----	--------

4077 / 4135 / 4083 / 4137 / 4139

glass top

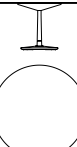
VB/white



VN/black



4136
round top
square base
large
OUTDOOR



	74		135	65.000
--	----	--	-----	--------

4137



	74		135	65.000
--	----	--	-----	--------

4075 / 4134 / 4081 / 4136 / 4138

stoneware top with marble finish

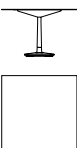
MB/white



MN/black



4138
square top
rounded r= 1.5 cm
square base
large
OUTDOOR



118	74	118		73.000
-----	----	-----	--	--------

4139



118	74	118		73.000
-----	----	-----	--	--------

On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs

Material

Top: stoneware or glass

Leg: matte painted die-cast aluminium

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	

6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
4075/4076/4077	1 top	39.000	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80
4134/4135	1 top	54.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80
	1 ballast	12.000	0.030	50X50X12
4081/4082/4083	1 top	48.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80
4136/4137	1 top	55.000	0.157	140X140X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80
4138/4139	1 ballast	12.000	0.030	50X50X12
	1 top	58.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80
	1 ballast	17.000	0.030	50X50X12

Antonio Citterio 2016 **Multiplo**
SMALL SQUARE BASE



		width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
4063 square top rounded r= 25 cm square base small OUTDOOR		78	74	78		35.500
4064		78	74	78		35.500
4065		78	74	78		35.500
4069 round top square base small OUTDOOR			74		78	32.500
4070			74		78	32.500
4071			74		78	32.500
4140 square top rounded r= 1.5 cm square base small OUTDOOR		78	74	78		40.000
4141		78	74	78		40.000

4064 / 4070

stoneware top in solid colour

GB/white	
GN/black	

4065 / 4071 / 4141

glass top

VB/white	
VN/black	

4063 / 4069 / 4140

stoneware top with marble finish

MB/white	
MN/black	



Material

Top: stoneware or glass

Leg: matte painted die-cast aluminium

On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
4063/4064/4065	1 top	25.000	0.060	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.500	0.525	80X80X80
4069/4070/4071	1 top	22.000	0.060	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.500	0.525	80X80X80
4140/4141	1 top	29.000	0.060	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.500	0.525	80X80X80

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

Multiplo

Antonio Citterio 2016

BASE WITH 3 SPOKES - BASE WITH 4 SPOKES



BASE WITH 3 SPOKES

		width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
4060	square top rounded r= 25 cm base with 3 spokes OUTDOOR	78	74	78		30.000
4061		78	74	78		30.000
4062		78	74	78		30.000
4066	round top base with 3 spokes OUTDOOR		74		78	27.000
4067			74		78	27.000
4068			74		78	27.000

4061 / 4067 / 4073 / 4079 stoneware top in solid colour

GB/white	
GN/black	

4062 / 4068 / 4074 / 4080 glass top

VB/white	
VN/black	

4060 / 4066 / 4072 / 4078 stoneware top with marble finish

MB/white	
MN/black	



BASE WITH 4 SPOKES

4072	square top rounded r= 25 cm base with 4 spokes OUTDOOR	99	74	99		33.000
4073		99	74	99		33.000
4074		99	74	99		33.000
4078	round top leg with 4 spokes OUTDOOR		74		118	51.000
4079			74		118	51.000
4080			74		118	51.000

Material

Top: stoneware or glass


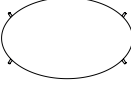


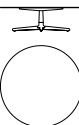

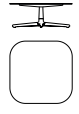

Leg: matte painted die-cast aluminium

On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
4060/4061/4062	1 top	25.000	0.060	85X85X8
	1 leg	17.000	0.600	81X79X92
4066/4067/4068	1 top	22.000	0.060	85X85X8
	1 leg	17.000	0.600	81X79X92
4072/4073/4074	1 top	39.000	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	19.500	0.525	80X80X80
4078/4079/4080	1 top	48.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	25.000	0.525	80X80X80





		width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
4150		192	43	118		66.000
	oval top 2 legs with 2 spokes INDOOR					
4151		192	43	118		66.000
4156		180	43	90		53.000
	rectangular top rounded r= 25 cm 2 legs with 2 spokes OUTDOOR					
4157		180	43	90		53.000
4152			43		118	48.000
	round top base with 4 spokes OUTDOOR					
4153			43		118	48.000
4154		99	43	99		34.000
	square top rounded r= 25 cm base with 4 spokes OUTDOOR					
4155		99	43	99		34.000

**4151 / 4157 / 4153 / 4155
glass top**

VB/white	
VN/black	

**4150 / 4156 / 4152 / 4154
stoneware top with marble finish**

MB/white	
MN/black	

4156 / 4157 / 4152 / 4151
4153 / 4154 / 4155



On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
4150/4151	1 top	63.000	0.200	200X125X8
	1 leg	15.000	0.370	92X80X50
	1 leg	15.000	0.370	92X80X50
4156/4157	1 top	55.000	0.140	185X95X8
	1 leg	15.000	0.370	92X80X50
	1 leg	15.000	0.370	92X80X50
4152/4153	1 top	48.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	9.000	0.320	80X80X50
4154/4155	1 top	39.000	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	9.000	0.370	92X80X50

Material

Top: stoneware or glass

Leg: matte painted die-cast aluminium

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3






Glossy

Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw 2001



width height depth diameter Ø unit weight kg.

4590  118 72 118 54,000

4594 

4594 / 4589 / 4579

stoneware top with marble finish



- ★ MB/white 
- ★ MN/black 

4588  72 118 48,000

4589 

4590 / 4588 / 4572

stoneware top with marble finish

- ★ MB/white 
- ★ MN/black 

4572  192 72 118 62,000

4579I 

★ **NEW** Finish/Code

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
4590 / 4594	1 piano	54.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 frame	8.390	0.107	80X74X18
4588 / 4589	1 piano	48.000	0.125	125X125X8
	1 frame	8.390	0.107	80X74X18
4572 / 4579	1 piano	43.000	0.204	204X125X8
	1 frame	8.390	0.107	80X74X18

Material

Top: stoneware with marble finish
Frame: chrome or gold-plated steel



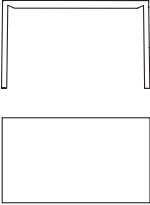
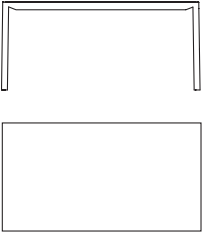
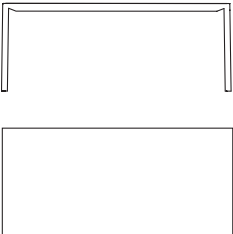
		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	weight kg.	
4560		130	72	130		32,000	4579 glass top 03/white 09/black
4567		130	72	130		32,000	
4570		130	72	130		32,000	
4561			72		130	26,000	4572 glass top 03/white 09/black
4568			72		130	26,000	
4571			72		130	26,000	
4562		194	72	120		35,000	4560 / 4561 / 4562 Polyester 2P/white 3P/black E7/Kartell red
4569		194	72	120		35,000	
4572		194	72	120		39,000	
4579		194	72	120		39,000	4567 / 4568 / 4569 Polyester 2P/white 3P/black E7/Kartell red
							4570 / 4571 Laminated 2M/zinc white laminated

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4560 / 4567	1 top	35.900	0,134	139X7X139
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18
4570	1 top	36.500	0,134	139X7X139
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18
4561 / 4568	1 top	28.900	0,130	204X8X129
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18
4571	1 top	30.300	0,134	139X7X139
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18
4562 / 4569	1 top	39.000	0,197	204X8X129
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18
4572 / 4579	1 top	43.000	0,197	204X8X129
	1 frame	8.390	0,103	80X74X18



Material
Top: MDF polyester lacquered or scratch-proof laminated
Glass top: MDF polyester lacquered with glass top
Frame: chrome-plated steel





		width	height	depth	weight kg.
4776		120+50	72	70	39.000
4777		130+60+60	72	85	57.000
4778		160+60+60	72	85	65.000

4776 / 4777 / 4778

03/white	
09/black	

Material
Frame: aluminium
Top: back-painted tempered glass

EN 1730:2000	level reached
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.6	3
6.7	Compliant
6.8	1

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4776	1	47,400	0,33	132,5X31X80
4777	1	68,200	0,44	147,5X31X95,5
4778	1	76,400	0,52	178X31X94

TopTop

Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quittlet 2007



lacquered top 4245 / 4246

2P/glossy white



3P/glossy black



4255 / 4256 glass top

03/white



09/black



4257 glass top

03/white



4245



4255



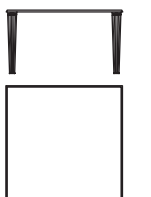
4246



4256



4257



width	height	depth	weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	---------------

160	72	80	37,000
-----	----	----	--------

160	72	80	46,000
-----	----	----	--------

190	72	90	43,000
-----	----	----	--------

190	72	90	51,000
-----	----	----	--------

130	72	130	51,000
-----	----	-----	--------

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1 top	27,800	0,137	176X8X97
4 legs	16,100	0,100	75X27X50
1 top	38,000	0,179	207X8X106
4 legs	16,100	0,100	75X27X50
1 top	45,800	0,137	178X8X97
4 legs	16,100	0,100	75X27X50
1 top	58,400	0,175	208X8X106
4 legs	16,100	0,100	75X27X50
1 top	59,100	0,180	146X9X146
4 legs	16,100	0,100	75X27X50

Material

Top: MDF lacquered polyester, wengé/
durmast or covered with glass

Leg: transparent PMMA



TopTop

Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2007



		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	weight kg.
4200 rounded leg rounded base			72		60	11,810
4201 rounded leg rounded base		60	72	60		12,300
4202 rounded leg rounded base			72		70	12,900
4203 rounded leg rounded base		70	72	70		14,900
4210 square pleated leg square base			72		60	24,200
4211 square pleated leg square base		60	72	60		25,300
4212 square pleated leg square base			72		70	25,300
4213 square pleated leg square base		70	72	70		27,330

4200 / 4201 / 4202 / 4203
4210 / 4211 / 4212 / 4213

03/white	
09/black	
1A/aluminium	
12/green	



Material

Top: melamine

Leg: transparent PMMA

Rounded base: painted aluminium

Square base: painted steel

	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	- Compliant	
5.2	- Compliant	
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	- Compliant	
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5

	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4200		1 top	4,860	0,017	72X4X69
		1 leg	4,150	0,120	40X75X40
		1 base	4,780	0,038	53X12X53
4201		1 top	8,000	0,038	72X4X69
		1 leg	4,150	0,120	40X75X40
		1 base	4,780	0,038	53X12X53
4202		1 top	9,000	0,051	81X4X77
		1 leg	4,150	0,120	40X75X40
		1 base	4,780	0,038	53X12X53
4203		1 top	10,000	0,051	81X4X77
		1 leg	4,150	0,120	40X75X40
		1 base	4,780	0,038	53X12X53
4210		1 top	7,000	0,038	72X4X69
		1 leg	7,900	0,086	35X72X35
		1 base	13,300	0,015	48X6X48
4211		1 top	8,000	0,038	72X4X69
		1 leg	7,900	0,086	35X72X35
		1 base	13,300	0,015	48X6X48
4212		1 top	9,000	0,051	81X4X77
		1 leg	7,900	0,086	35X72X35
		1 base	13,300	0,015	48X6X48
4213		1 top	10,000	0,051	81X4X77
		1 leg	7,900	0,086	35X72X35
		1 base	13,300	0,015	48X6X48



		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	weight kg.
4280 rounded leg rounded base			72		60	13,700
4281 rounded leg rounded base		60	72	60		14,700
4282 rounded leg rounded base			72		70	15,700
4283 rounded leg rounded base		70	72	70		16,700
4290 square pleated leg square base			72		60	25,600
4291 square pleated leg square base		60	72	60		26,600
4292 square pleated leg square base			72		70	27,600
4293 square pleated leg square base		70	72	70		28,600

4280 / 4281 / 4282 / 4283
4290 / 4291 / 4292 / 4293

03/white	
09/black	
T7/green	

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4280	1 top	7,000	0,038	75X5X75
	1 leg	4,000	0,085	40X75X40
4281	1 base	5,700	0,035	53X12X53
	1 top	8,000	0,038	75X5X75
4282	1 leg	4,000	0,085	40X75X40
	1 base	5,700	0,035	53X12X53
4283	1 top	9,000	0,051	75X5X75
	1 leg	4,000	0,085	40X75X40
4283	1 base	5,700	0,035	53X12X53
	1 top	10,000	0,051	75X5X75
4290	1 leg	4,000	0,085	40X75X40
	1 base	5,700	0,035	53X12X53
4290	1 top	7,000	0,038	75X5X75
	1 leg	7,900	0,085	40X75X40
4291	1 base	13,300	0,035	53X12X53
	1 top	8,000	0,038	75X5X75
4291	1 leg	7,900	0,085	40X75X40
	1 base	13,300	0,035	53X12X53
4292	1 top	9,000	0,051	75X5X75
	1 leg	7,900	0,085	40X75X40
4292	1 base	13,300	0,035	53X12X53
	1 top	10,000	0,051	75X5X75
4293	1 leg	7,900	0,085	40X75X40
	1 base	13,300	0,035	53X12X53

Material

Top: laminated

Leg: transparent PMMA

Rounded base: painted aluminium



Square base: painted steel

	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5

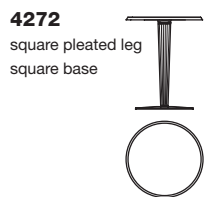




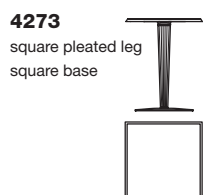
4272 / 4273

2P/glossy white	
3P/glossy black	

width	height	depth	diameter Ø	weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	---------------	---------------



	72		70	20,600
--	----	--	----	--------



70	72	70		28,600
----	----	----	--	--------

packaging

	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4272	1 top	9,000	0,051	85X5X85
	1 leg	7,900	0,085	35X72X35
	1 base	6,700	0,035	53X12X53
4273	1 top	10,000	0,051	85X5X85
	1 leg	7,900	0,085	35X72X35
	1 base	13,300	0,035	53X12X53

Material

Top: lacquered polyester

Leg: transparent PMMA

Square base: chrome-plated aluminium steel

Level achieved

EN 12521:2000

5.1 _____ Compliant

5.2 _____ Compliant

EN 1730:2000

6.2 _____ 2

6.3 _____ 5

6.4 _____ 5

6.5 _____ 5

6.6 _____ 5

6.7 _____ Compliant

6.8 _____ 4

maximum level **5**

Four

Ferruccio Laviani 2005



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.																					
4522		158	72	79	44,400																					
4502		158	72	79	44,400																					
4523		190	72	79	49,400																					
4503		190	72	79	49,400																					
4522 / 4523 / 4524 / 4525																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>top</th> <th>leg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80/white-aluminium</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>81/black-aluminium</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>82/white-white</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>83/black-white</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>84/white-black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>85/black-black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		top	leg	80/white-aluminium			81/black-aluminium			82/white-white			83/black-white			84/white-black			85/black-black						
	top	leg																								
80/white-aluminium																										
81/black-aluminium																										
82/white-white																										
83/black-white																										
84/white-black																										
85/black-black																										
4524		223	72	79	54,400																					
4509		223	72	79	54,400																					
4525		128	72	128	55,000																					
4510		128	72	128	55,000																					
4502 / 4503 / 4509 / 4510																										
Soft touch																										
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>top</th> <th>leg</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80/white-aluminium</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>81/black-aluminium</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>82/white-white</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>83/black-white</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>84/white-black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>85/black-black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		top	leg	80/white-aluminium			81/black-aluminium			82/white-white			83/black-white			84/white-black			85/black-black						
	top	leg																								
80/white-aluminium																										
81/black-aluminium																										
82/white-white																										
83/black-white																										
84/white-black																										
85/black-black																										
	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size																					
4502		1 top	29,800	0,100	170X7X91																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4503		1 top	37,900	0,120	201X7X92																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4509		1 top	50,400	0,140	235X7X91																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4510		1 top	36,600	0,128	141X7X141																					
		1 structure	24,000	0,250	134X24X78																					
4522		1 top	30,000	0,100	170X7X91																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4523		1 top	39,600	0,120	201X7X92																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4524		1 top	50,500	0,140	235X7X91																					
		1 structure	18,000	0,162	79X85X24																					
4525		1 top	34,400	0,128	141X7X141																					
		1 structure	24,000	0,250	134X24X78																					


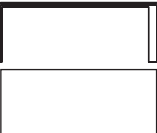

Material

Top: scratch-proof laminate or scratch-proof soft touch laminate

Legs: painted steel

Ferruccio Laviani 2014 **Four Outdoor**



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
5522		158	72	79	43,400
5523		190	72	79	47,900
5524		223	72	79	52,600

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5522	1 piano	30,400	0,108	170X7X91
	1 structure	19,400	0,161	79X85X24
5523	1 top	36,000	0,120	201X7X92
	1 structure	19,400	0,161	79X85X24
5524	1 top	41,400	0,149	235X7X91
	1 structure	19,400	0,161	79X85X24

5522 / 5523 / 5524

82/white-white



Material

galvanized steel and epoxy polyester coating

EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3





Max Ferruccio Laviani 1999



		width	height	depth max.	depth min.	weight kg.
4511		160	73	80	65	28,100
4512		190	73	90	73	35,000
4516		160	73	80	65	29,100
4517		190	73	90	73	36,000

4511 / 4512 / 4516 / 4517

2M/white	
2A/slate	

Material

Top: scratch-proof laminated, thickness 30mm

Frame: chrome-plated steel

	level achieved
UNI 8593/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8594/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9085/87	(maximum level) 5

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4511/4516	1 top	22,500	0,102	172X7X92
	1 frame	8,950	0,046	71X25X26
4512/4517	1 top	32,200	0,143	201X7X102
	1 frame	8,950	0,046	71X25X26



Invisible Table

Tokujin Yoshioka 2012 Good Design Award 2012



reddot design award
best of the best 2013



5070

Transparent

B4/crystal	
J1/smoke	
VA/seaweed green	
AM/amber	

Matte

E5/glossy white	
-----------------	--

5075

Transparent

B4/crystal	
J1/smoke	
VA/seaweed green	
AM/amber	
OT/teal	

Matte

E5/glossy white	
-----------------	--



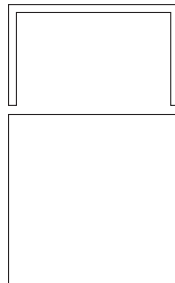
Material

Transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA

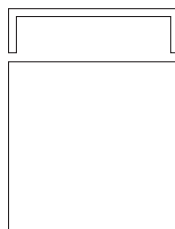
EN 15372:2008	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2.2	Compliant
5.2.3	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level achieved
6.2	1
6.3	1
6.6	1
6.7	Compliant

width height depth weight
kg.

5070 100 72 100 18.000



5075 100 31.5 100 16.000



packing	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5070	1	23,800	1,082	112X84X112
5075	1	20,600	0,540	112X43X112







5000/5005

Transparent

B4/crystal



J1/ light smoke



Matte

E5/glossy white



	Width	height	depth	weight kg.
5000	120	40	40	8,800
5005	120	31.5	40	8,200

packing	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5000	1	12,200	0,262	125X47X45
5005	1	10,700	0,213	125X38X45

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

Ghost Buster

Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitlet 2010



3210

Transparent

B4/crystal 

V9/smoke 

Matte

E5/white 

E6/black 



3210

width	height	depth	weight kg.
68	80	42	17,200

Material
Transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA

packaging

3210

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	20,200	0,374	80X85X51

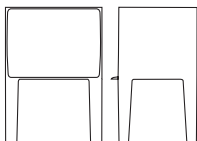




Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2010 **Small Ghost Buster**



3220



width	height	depth	weight kg.
40	57	34	6,500

packaging

3220

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	8,120	0,146	51X69X41

3220

Transparent

B4/crystal	
V4/violet	
V5/red	
V9/smoke	

Matte

E5/white	
E6/black	



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

Trays

Piero Lissoni 2002



		width	height	depth	shelves distance	weight kg.
4410		80	25,3	40		5,500
4412		80	25,3	80		9,000
4414		140	25,3	40		11,000
4416		80	72,5	40	23/33	13,300
4418		140	82,4	40	33/33	32,000

4410 / 4412 / 4414 / 4416 / 4418

Mat

03/white	
09/black	

Material

Frame: chrome-plated steel
Shelves: batch-dyed PMMA

4410 - 4414

EN 1730:00	level achieved
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3

4416

	level achieved
UNI 8606/84	(maximum level) 3
UNI 8600/84	(maximum level) 3

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4410	1	6,430	0,047	98X8X54
4412	1	10,250	0,065	92X8X89
4414	1	12,500	0,076	157X9X54
4416	1	14,800	0,106	86X24X53
4418	1	33,200	0,224	174X28X46







4465

Transparent

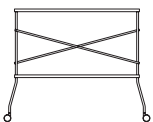
B4/crystal

Mat

E5/glossy white

E6/glossy black

4465



width	height	depth	weight kg.
80 (open)	72 (open)	42 (open)	10,400
80 (closed)	72 (closed)	10 (closed)	

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	15,000	0,199	101X25X74

Material

PMMA trays and chrome steel structure






	reached level
UNI 8600:2005	1
UNI 8606:1984	(maximum level) 5

Gastone Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw 1991



4470

Mat top

03/white	
09/black	
82/sea-blue	
88/plum	
T6/cream	

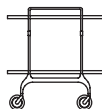
Material

Top: hi-tech polymers and plastics treated with microspherical glass beads and scratch-proof paint

Frame: chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

width	height	depth	weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	------------

4470



68 (open)	70 (open)	62 (open)	10,000
68 (closed)	90 (closed)	23 (closed)	

packaging

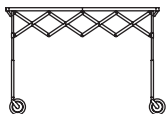
quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4470	1	14,000	0,246 98X33X76







4460



width	height	depth	weight kg.
100 (open)	69 (open)	54 (open)	9,700
20 (closed)	69 (closed)	54 (closed)	

4460*

100 (open)	69 (open)	54 (open)	9,700
20 (closed)	69 (closed)	54 (closed)	

packaging

4460

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	12,600	0,146	79X30X61

4460

Mat top

03/white	
09/black	
82/sea-blue	
88/plum	
T6/cream	

Glossy top

2P/white	
----------	--















Material








Top: painted or polyester coated polyurethane

Frame: chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

*: code refers to the 2/P white finish







		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
	2000 	49	48	47.5	9.800
2000 / 2001 / 2004 / 2005 / 2010 2011 / 2020	2001 	49	40	47.5	9.600
Opaline					
L1/ice					
L2/cobalt					
L3/citron yellow					
L4/orange					
Mat					
L5/opaque slate					
L8/smoke glossy					
Transparent					
L7/blue					
	2004 	49	48	47.5	11.100
	2005 	49	40	47.5	10.900
	2010 	49	63	47.5	14.800
	2011 	49	55	47.5	14.600
Material	2020 	49	78	47.5	17.100
Frame: chrome-plated steel					
Container and shelves: batch-dyed thermosetting with scratch-proof and knock properties					



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
2021		49	70	47.5	16.900
2024		49	78	47.5	18.200
2025		49	70	47.5	18.000
2034		49	94	47.5	21.900
2035		49	86	47.5	21.700
2040		49	109	47.5	25.300
2041		49	101	47.5	25.100

**2021 / 2024 / 2025 / 2034 / 2035
2040 / 2041**

Opaline

L1/ice	
L2/cobalt	
L3/citron yellow	
L4/orange	

Mat

L5/opaque slate	
L8/smoke glossy	

Transparent

L7/blue	
---------	---

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2000	1	12.900	0.140	50X56X50
2001	1	12.800	0.140	50X56X50
2004	1	13.300	0.140	50X56X50
2005	1	14.000	0.140	50X56X50
2010	1	17.800	0.192	56X58X59
2011	1	17.400	0.192	56X58X59
2020	1	21.000	0.251	56X80X56
2021	1	20.800	0.251	56X80X56
2024	1	22.200	0.251	56X80X56
2025	1	21.400	0.251	56X80X56
2034	1	26.000	0.304	56X97X56
2035	1	25.600	0.304	56X97X56
2040	1	30.200	0.339	55X112X55
2041	1	28.600	0.339	55X112X55

Material

Frame: chrome-plated steel
Container and shelves:
 batch-dyedthermosetting with
 scratch-proof and knock properties



width height depth unit weight kg.

67 82 47.5 18.700

67 74 47.5 18.500

67 98 47.5 18.000

67 90 47.5 17.800

67 98 47.5 21.400

67 90 47.5 21.200

2320 / 2321 / 2330 / 2331 / 2334 / 2335

Opaline

L1/ice	
L2/cobalt	
L3/citron yellow	
L4/orange	

Mat

L5/opaque slate	
L8/smoke glossy	

Transparent

L7/blue	
---------	--

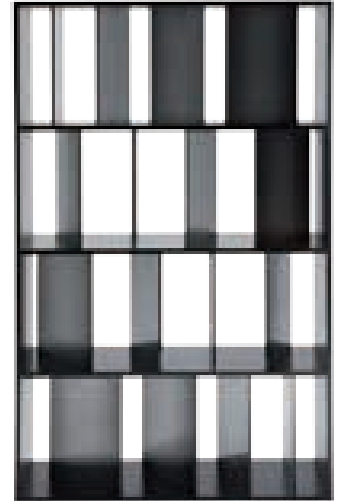
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2320	1	22.700	0.333	74X85X53
2321	1	22.300	0.333	74X85X53
2330	1	22.700	0.400	74X100X54
2331	1	21.400	0.400	74X100X54
2334	1	26.000	0.400	74X100X54
2335	1	24.400	0.400	74X100X54

Material
Frame: chrome-plated steel
Container and shelves: batch-dyed thermosetting with scratch-proof and knock properties



ph. Fabrizio Ferri for the book "Kartell 150 items 150 artworks"





8012

Transparent

04/white-crystal	
16/black-crystal	
17/black-smoke	
05/white-smoke	

Material

Frame: Veneered lacquered chipboard

Dividers: Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

EN 14749:2005

	level reached
6.1	compliant
6.6	compliant
UNI 8606:1984	(maximum level) 5

width height depth unit weight
kg.

100 165 37 62.900

8012



packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2 sides	20.200	0.062	177X7X50
5 shelves	28.300	0.071	109X50X13
8 dividers	10.720	0.026	46X43X13
8 dividers	10.720	0.026	46X43X13

8012

Polvara

Giulio Polvara 1975



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4760 2-ways joint	3.5	3.5	35.5	0.275
4761 3-ways joint	3.5	3.5	35.5	0.320
4760 / 4761 / 4762 / 4763 / 4764 4765 / 4766				
4762 4-ways joint	3.5	7	35.5	0.390
4763 short shelf	16	3.5	35.5	0.310
4764 medium shelf	35.5	3.5	35.5	0.670
4765 wide shelf	74.5	3.5	35.5	1.450
4766 maxi shelf	94	3.5	35.5	1.830
4770 cube for modular shelving system	35.5	35.5	35.5	2.750

Mat

03/white	
09/black	

4770

Mat

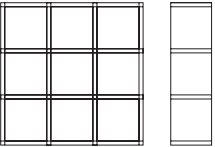
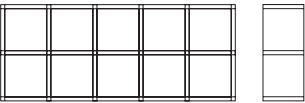
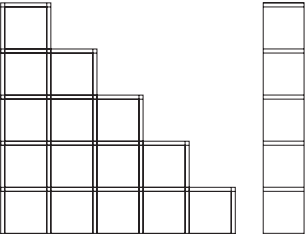
03/white	
06/yellow	
09/black	
10/red	
20/light blue	

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4760	4	1.400	0.011	20X15X37
4761	4	1.570	0.014	20X19X37
4762	1	0.560	0.010	17X16X37
4763	2	0.760	0.005	17X8X37
4764	4	3.100	0.021	37X15X37
4765	2	3.350	0.026	38X9X76
4766	1	2.250	0.016	37x4.5x95
4770	1	3.470	0.064	40X40X40

Material

Joints and shelves: ABS

Cube: lacquered polyurethane

		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4768		119	119	35.5	21.300
4769		196	80.5	35.5	25.260
4767		196	196	35.5	35.460

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³
4767	1	42.540	0.324
4768	1	25.380	0.193
4769	1	30.050	0.225






4767 / 4768 / 4769

Opaque

03/white	
09/black	

4770

Opaque

03/white	
06/yellow	
09/black	
10/red	
20/light blue	

Material
Joints and panels: ABS
Cube: coated polyurethane









Kartell KIDS

Lou Lou Ghost Custom

Philippe Starck 2016

NEW PRODUCT!



Personalize your
Lou Lou Ghost Kids

1 Choose the color of your Lou Lou Ghost



2 Choose the font for your name

a MATILDE

b *Matilde*

c Matilde

3 Choose the color for your name



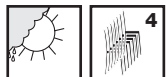
For delivery times,
please see the procedure



N2855

Transparent

B4/crystal	
Y2/pink	
Y5/light blue	



Material

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1728:2000

EN 1729-2:2006

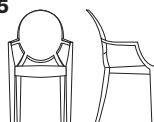
Chairs for schools

5.3.1

Level reached

Defect free

N2855



	width	height	depth	seat width/height	arms height	unit weight kg.
N2855	37	63	39	33/32	45.5	1.470

packaging

N2855

quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimensions

1 2.700 0.102 39X67X39

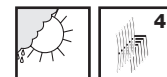
Philippe Starck 2008 Lou Lou Ghost Special Edition



2855

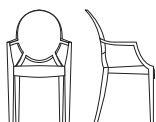
Transparent

22/crystal-drawing	
44/crystal-dinosaur	
11/crystal-heart	
33/yellow-sun	
66/pink-princess	
88/pink-it's a girl	
77/light blue-it's a boy	
55/light blue-prince	



width height depth seat width/height arms height unit weight kg.

2855



37 63 39 33/32 45.5 1.470

Material

Transparent or mass-coloured polycarbonate

EN 1728:2000

EN 1729-2:2006

Chairs for schools

Level reached

5.3.1

Defect free

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimension

2855

1 2.700 0.102 39X67X39



Philippe Starck 2008 **Lou Lou Ghost**



2853

Transparent

B4/crystal	
Y2/pink	
Y5/light blue	
Y1/yellow	

2852

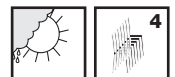
Transparent

Y3/violet	
-----------	--

Mat

E6/glossy black	
-----------------	--

EE/customised



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

EN 1728:2000

EN 1729-2:2006

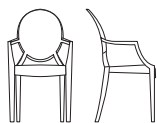
chairs for schools

reached level

5.3.1

Fault-free

2852



width height depth seat width/height arms height unit weight kg.

37 63 39 33/32 45,5 1,470

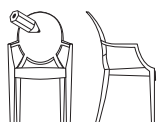
2853

1 item packaging

37 63 39 33/32 45,5 1,470

2854

EE



37 63 39 33/32 45,5 1,470

It can be customised at the specific request of the customer for a minimum order of 12 pieces.

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
2852	4	7.740	0.155	38X73X56
2853/2854	1	2.700	0.155	38X73X56

Invisible Table Kids

Tokujin Yoshioka 2012

NEW PRODUCT!



5072
Transparent

AA/transparent-drawing



Material
Transparent PMMA

EN 15372:2008	Level attained
5.1	Compliant
5.2.2	Compliant
5.2.3	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	1
6.3	1
6.6	1
6.7	Compliant

width height depth unit weight kg.

5072  100 55 100 16.000






packaging quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimensions











5072 1 22.600 0.728 112X58X112



9830 / 9831 / 9853 / 9854

Transparent

JJ/transparent-hot-air balloon	
XX/transparent-dinosaur	
QQ/transparent-drawing	
WW/light blue-stars	
KK/pink-stars	

	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power	attachment	unit weight kg.
9853 			IP 20	220-240	E 27	1.010
9854			IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL 25W	1,010
	Ø diameter 38	diffuser height 28	min÷max length 40÷232			
9830 			IP 20	220-240	E27	1.400
9831			IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL 25W	1,400
	diameter Ø 52	height diffuser 33	length min÷max 46÷241			

JJ14 One E27 max. 15W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9853 9830

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
9853 / 9854	1	2.140	0.058	42X32X43
9830 / 9831	1	4.200	0.129	56x56x41



9853 / 9830

Alternative Sources:
E27 max 25W Fluo Globo
E27 max 15W Led

Material
transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

TipTop Kids Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet 2010




8610

Transparent

BB/transparent-dinosaur 

AA/transparent-drawing 



	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
8610 	50	48,5	3.800

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
8610	1	5.400	0.146	54X52X52

Material
Transparent PMMA



H-Horse Nendo 2016



3270

Transparent

B4/crystal	
G3/yellow	
G2/light blue	
G1/pink	



Material

Transparent or mass-coloured polycarbonate

Suitable for ages: 18 months to 8 years

The product is EN71 an ASTM compliant and manufactured according to the criteria defined in European Directive 2009/48/EC.

	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
3270	61	74	27.5	4.900

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
3270	1	6.950	0.149	75.5X64.5X30.5

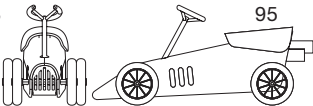






2858
Transparent
 10/red



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
2858 	95	53	52	9.200

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
2858	1	13.600	0.357	56X59X108

Material
 Painted steel frame, PMMA shell and seat, EVA wheels

Suitable for ages: 3 to 7 years

The product is EN71 an ASTM compliant and manufactured according to the criteria defined in European Directive 2009/48/EC.






Kartell intavola

Jellies Family

Patricia Urquiola 2014



diameter
ø width height dept unit
weight
kg.

1490  10 30.5 0.700

1491  8.5 15 0.200

1492  8.5 13 0.115





1493  8.5 11 0.120

1582  12 8 5,5 6,5 0,056
2 1 0,070
10 0,4 0,010

★ **1583**  11 2 6 10 0,210
10 0,4 0,010

1490/1491/1492/1493
1582/1583/1581/1580

Transparent

B4/crystal	
E4/light blue	
E2/green	
E9/pink	

1581  5.5 17 0.110

1580  36.5 2 25 0.550



Finish/Code **NEW** ★

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1490	1	0.920	0.008	14.5x35x15.5
1491	4	4.740	0.005	18.5x15x19
1492	4	3.280	0.005	18.5x14x19
1493	4	3.030	0.005	18.5x13x19
1582	4	0.854	0.002	14X10X14
1583	1	0,350	0,0014	15x13x7
1581	4	3.220	0.019	30x17x37
1580	4	2.570	0.008	40.5x7x28

Material
Transparent or mass-dyed
thermoplastic technopolymer



		diameter ø	height	unit weight kg.
1496		22	5	0.310
1495		27	3	0.420
1497		33.5	1.4	0.650
1494		21.5	1.7	0.210
1499		13.5	6.5	0.150
1498		32	14	1.127

1494 / 1495 / 1496 / 1497 / 1498 / 1499

Transparent

B4/crystal	
E4/light blue	
E2/green	
E9/pink	



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1494	4	1.030	0.005	26X7X26
1495	4	1.920	0.008	31X8X31
1496	4	1.470	0.008	27X11X27
1497	4	2.960	0.010	37X7X37
1498	1	1.720	0.016	33X15X33
1499	4	0.930	0.007	31X8X31

Material
Transparent or mass-dyed
thermoplastic technopolymer

NEW PRODUCTS



	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
1511	10	30.5	0.700



1512	8.5	15	0.200
-------------	-----	----	-------



1511 / 1512 / 1513 / 1514

Transparent

B4/crystal	
AZ/light blue	
FU/smoke	
RO/pinkish	

1513	8.5	13	0.115
-------------	-----	----	-------



1514	8.5	11	0.120
-------------	-----	----	-------



	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
Material					
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer					
1511		1	0.920	0.008	14.5X35X15.5
1512		4	4.740	0.005	18.5X15X19
1513		4	3.280	0.005	18.5X14X19
1514		4	3.030	0.005	18.5x13x19







		diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
1517		21	5.7	0.470
1516		27	2.8	0.470
1515		32	1.6	0.600
1518		16	1.5	0.145
1519		14	7.5	0.235

1515 / 1516 / 1517 / 1518 / 1519

Opaque

GC/light gray	
GS/dark gray	
NA/anthracite	
TE/terracotta	



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
1517	4	2.200	0.007	22x23.5x13.5
1516	4	2.200	0.007	30.5x28.5x8.5
1515	4	2.800	0.007	35x6x33
1518	4	0.750	0.002	19x6.5x17
1519	4	1.150	0.004	15x16.5x17

Material
Melamine



1236

Opaque

02/orange



09/black

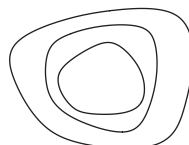


CM/black-grey-tortoise



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-----------------

1236



20	1	18	0,122
27	1,4	26	0,441
45	1,7	34	1,267

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

Material
Melamine

1236

1 set of three

2.280

0.011

54X5X40







		diameter ø	height	unit weight kg.
1205 Autumn		26	8.7	0.380

1206 Spring		26	3.6	0.330
-----------------------	--	----	-----	-------

1207 Summer		26	2	0.380
-----------------------	--	----	---	-------

1208 Winter		25x20	5.5	0.328
-----------------------	--	-------	-----	-------

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1205	4	1.800	0.020	33X18X33
1206	4	1.600	0.012	33X11X33
1207	4	1.800	0.010	33X9X33
1208	4	1.600	0.009	30X12X25

1205 / 1206 / 1207 / 1208

Opaque

BC/white bone china



Material
Melamine

Abbracciaio

Philippe Starck with Ambroise Maggjar 2012



1955

glossy

XX/chrome



CF/gun metal



1956

glossy

GG/gold



1955

opaque

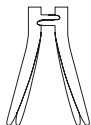
03/white



09/black



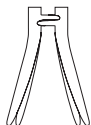
1955



Width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-----------------

20	25	11	0.425
----	----	----	-------

1956



20	25	11	0.425
----	----	----	-------

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4	5.500	0.012	31.5x16.5x22.5
4	5.500	0.012	31.5x16.5x22.5

Material

Galvanised or painted aluminium

1955

1956



1239

Metallic

GG/gold



RR/copper



1229

Matte

E5/glossy white



Transparent

B4/crystal



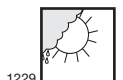
OL/olive green





AM/amber



BL/blue



	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
1229 	35	44	2.580
1239 	35	44	2,610

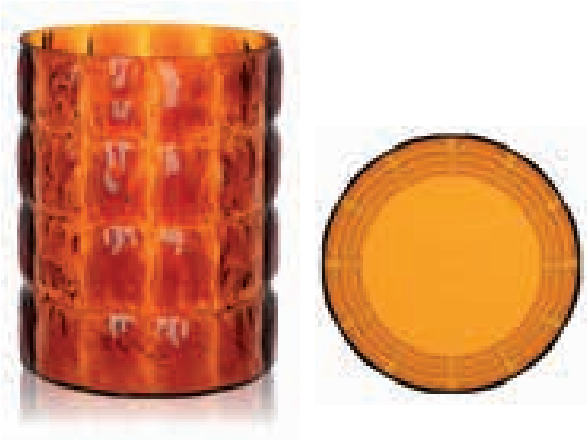
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1229	1	3.760	0.076	39X50X39
1239	1	3.700	0.076	39X50X39

Material

Mass-dyed or metallic transparent
PMMA



Matelassé

Patricia Urquiola 2011







1225

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	

Transparent

B4/crystal	
MM/amber	
MA/orange	
MR/red	

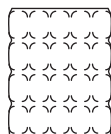


diameter
Ø

height

unit weight
kg.

1225



23

30

1.650

Material


Transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA


packaging


1225

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	2.200	0.036	30X37X32






		diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
1226		45	4.5	1.200

1227		23.5	25	1.840
-------------	---	------	----	-------

1228		23.5	25	1.520
-------------	---	------	----	-------







packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1226	4	6.950	0.010	45.5x5x45.5
1227	2	4.650	0.017	25.5x26x25
1228	2	4.500	0.017	25.5x26x25

**1228
Metallic**

XX/chrome	
GG/gold	
RR/copper	

1226 / 1227

Transparent

B4/crystal	
E1/yellow	
E2/green	
E9/rose	
E4/blue	
V9/smoke	



1226/1227

Material
Mass-dyed or metallic transparent
PMMA









Crystal Palace

Alessandro Mendini 2015



1920 Opaque

RO/white	
AZ/black	
VE/green	
GA/orange	

width	height	depth	diameter	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	----------	-----------------

1920



		4	34	0.620
--	--	---	----	-------

Material
Mass-dyed PMMA

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1920	4	3,880	0,041	35X10X35

Eugenio Quattrone **Air du Temps**



NEW PRODUCT!

1930

Transparent frame

B9/crystal-black 

1930

Opaque

03/white 

09/black 

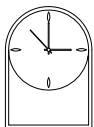
1931

Transparent/metallic

10/crystal-red 

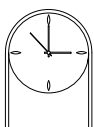
GG/crystal-gold 

1930



width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
21.5	30	8	1.200

1931



21.5	30	8	1.300
------	----	---	-------

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimensions

1930/1931

1 1.550 0.011 25x35x13

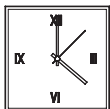
Material

Transparent, mass-dyed or metallic thermoplastic technopolymer





1900



1910

width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	-----------------

30	30	8	1,500
----	----	---	-------

30	30	8	1,500
----	----	---	-------

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4	7.200	0.059	39X39X39
4	7.200	0.059	39X39X39

1900
1910

1910

Metallic

XX/chrome



GG/gold



RR/copper



1900

Mat

03/white



09/black



10/orangy red



Material

Transparent PMMA clock face and batch-dyed or metallic ABS case







Moon

Mario Bellini 2010




1220

Transparent

B4/crystal	
VA/orange	
VR/red	
VV/fuchsia	
VB/blue	
VF/smoke	



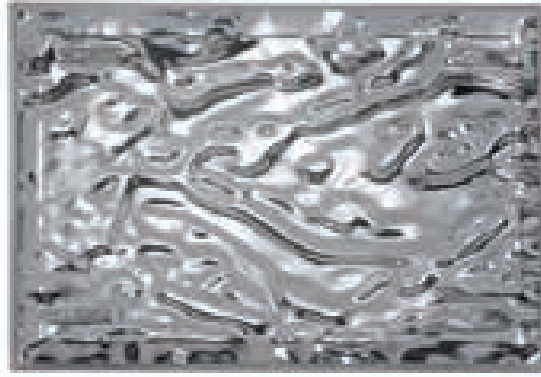
	diameter ø	height	unit weight kg.
1220 	45	15	2.050

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1220	2	6.470	0.036	45X17X47





1201 / 1211

Metallic

XX/chrome



1200



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
--	-------	--------	-------	-----------------

	46	2.5	32	1.300
--	----	-----	----	-------

1200 / 1210

Transparent

B4/crystal



VA/orange



VR/red



VV/fuchsia



VB/blue



VF/smoke

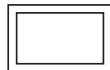


1201



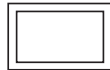
	46	2.5	32	1.240
--	----	-----	----	-------

1210



	55	3	38	2.300
--	----	---	----	-------

1211



	55	3	38	2.160
--	----	---	----	-------



1200/1210

	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
Material					
Mass-dyed, transparent or metallic PMMA					
	1200	4	6.700	0.004	46.5x3x32
	1201	4	6.750	0.004	46.5x3x32
	1210	4	11.000	0.007	55.5x3.5x38.5
	1211	4	10.810	0.007	55.5x3.5x38.5





1221

Transparent

11/smoke-blue-cherry	
22/orange-violet-smoke	
33/smoke-yellow-blue	
44/smoky-dark smoke-petroleum	

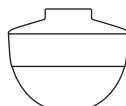


diameter
Ø

height

unit weight
kg.

1221



27

22

1.370

Material

Transparent or mass-coloured
PMMA

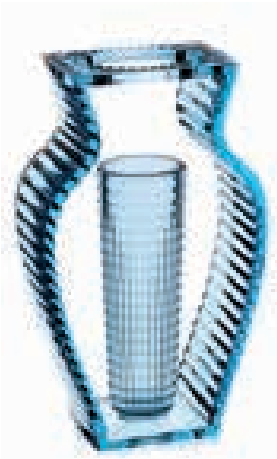
packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1221	1	1.880	0.027 26X32X32




I Shine, U Shine

Eugeni QUILLET 2013



1215 / 1218

Transparent

B4/crystal 

V9/smoke 

★ E2/green 

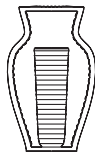
E4/blue 

★ E6/pink 



★ **NEW** Finish/Code

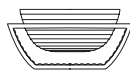
1215



width height depth unit weight
kg.

20 33 9.5 1.500

1218



29 14 15 1.050

Material

Transparent or coloured PMMA
mass-dyed

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1215	1	1.800	0.065 64X46X22
1218	1	1.300	0.013 33X19X20



Attila/Napoleon Philippe Starck 2000



		width	height	depth	diameter Ø	unit weight kg.
8820 Saint-Esprit		28	44	34		4.700
8821 Attila			41		34	5.100
8822 Napoleon			44		35	4.500
8831 Attila			41		34	5.100
8832 Napoleon			44		35	4.500

8831 / 8832

09/black



95/gold



	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8820		1	5.400	0.050	46x33x33
8821		1	5.900	0.066	38x46x38
8822		1	5.300	0.066	38x46x38
8831		1	5.900	0.066	38x46x38
8832		1	5.300	0.066	38x46x38

Material

Batch-dyed thermoplastic
technopolymer













8850


Transparent

B4/crystal	
Y2/pink	
Y5/light blue	
J1/pale smoke grey	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	

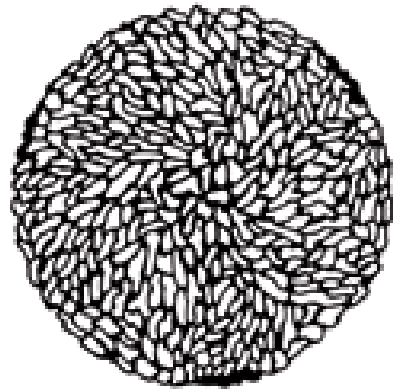





	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
8850 	40	40	40	2.300

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8850	1	3.300	0.085	44X44X44

Material
Transparent or batch-dyed
polycarbonated and crack-resistant








	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
8500 	50	28	2.990
8501 	50	36	3.130
8502 	50	44	3.290

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8500	1	6.400	0.148	60X41X60
8501	1	6.520	0.176	60X49X60
8502	1	7.010	0.202	60X56X60

8500 / 8501 / 8502

Transparent

B4/crystal	
AM/amber	
RO/red	

Mat

NE/black	
----------	---



Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

EN 1730:00	reached level
6.3	3
6.5	(maximum level) 5

TipTop&TipTop Mono Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitlet 2010



8600

TipTop

Transparent

B4/crystal	
E3/orange	
V5/red	
V4/violet	

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	

8605

glass top

VB/white	
VN/black	

8600

TipTop Mono

Mat

03/glossy white	
09/glossy black	



		diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
8600		48.5	50	3.800
8605		48.5	50	4.330

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

8605: with glass top

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8600	1	5.400	0.146	54X52X52
8605	1	5.930	0.146	54X52X52








Prince AHA Philippe Starck 1996




8810

Mat

1N/wax white	
4N/fennel green	
6N/pigeon	
7N/light orange	
8N/lavender grey	



	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
8810 	30	43	2.400

Material

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8810	1	3.000	0.042	31X44X31









**8801
Metallic**

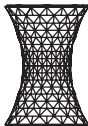
XX/chrome	
GG/gold	

8800

Transparent

B4/crystal	
SF/smoke	
SB/blue	
SR/red	
SG/yellow	
SA/amber	



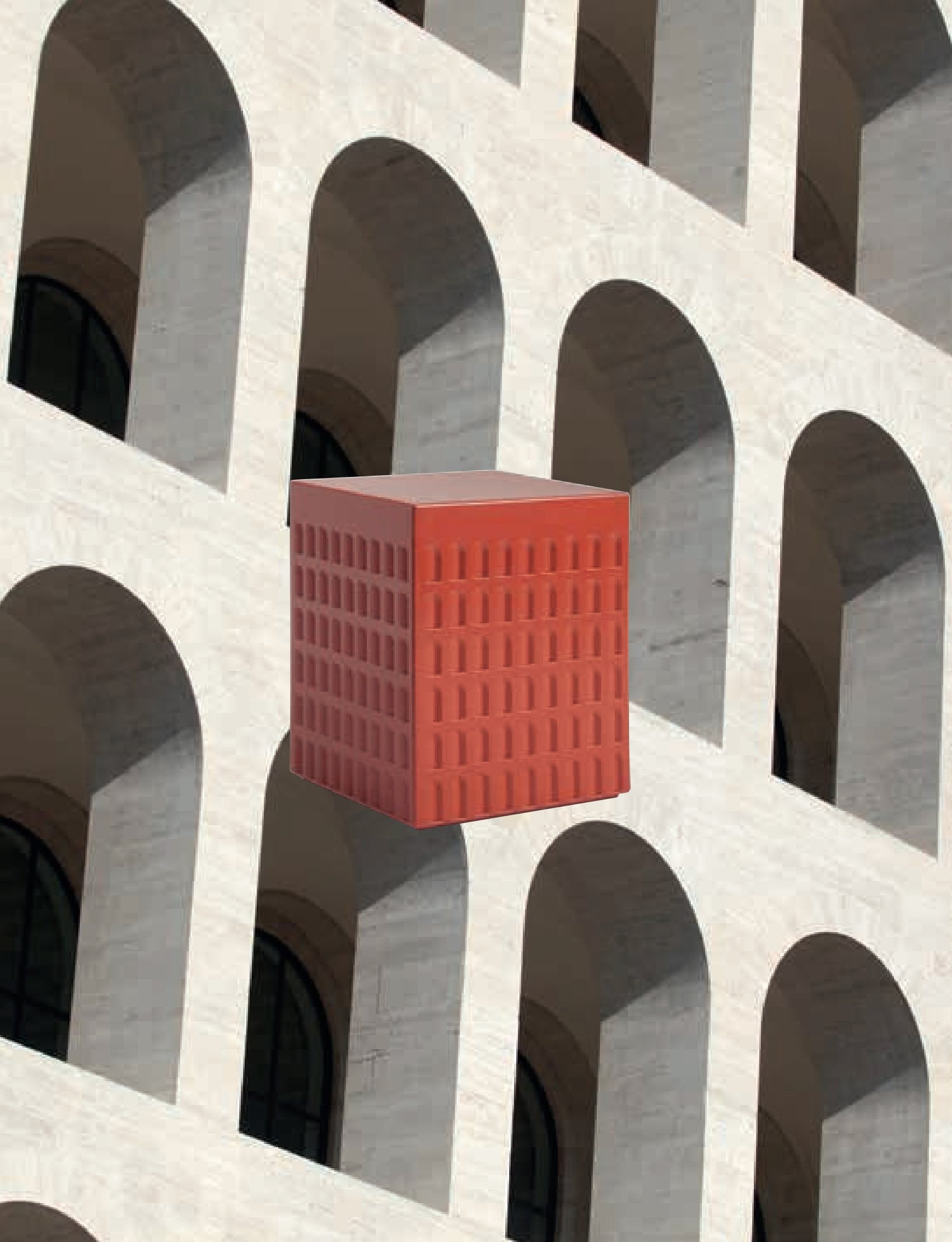
	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.	
8800	30	45	2.500	
8801	30	45	2.570	

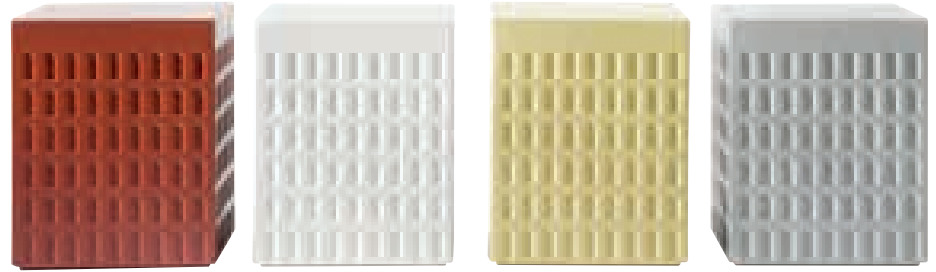
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8800	1	3.550	0.075	38X52X38
8801	1	3.720	0.075	38X52X38

Material

Mass-dyed or metallic transparent
PMMA

EN 1728:2000	
EN 10977:2002	reached level
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5









NEW PRODUCT!

8855

Opaque

03/white	
TO/dove gray	
07/gray	
02/earth red	



Material

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2

8855



width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
36	45	36	4.000

packaging

8855

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
1	5.000	0.073	38x49x39





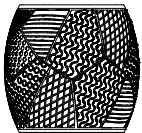
8854
Opaque

RO/white	
AZ/black	
GA/powder	
BL/blue	
VE/petroleum	

Material
mass-dyed thermoplastic
technopolymer

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2

8854



Ø diameter height unit weight kg.

45 43 3.700

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimension

8854 1 5.000 0.104 47X47X47

La Bohème Philippe Starck 2001



		diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
8882 stool		34	46	2.100
8882 / 8872 / 8873 / 8883				
Transparent				
B4/crystal				
V4/purple				
V5/red				
8883 stool		33	46	2.100
8872 vase		34	42.5	1.820
8873 vase		33	42.5	1.820

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
reached level	8882	1	3.300	0.062	35X49X36
6.2.1	8883	1	3.300	0.062	35X49X36
6.7	8872	1	2.900	0.062	35X49X36
(maximum level) 5	8873	1	2.900	0.062	35X49X36





8805 / 8818

Transparent

B4/crystal	
J1/fumé	
MI/honey	
SA/sage	
AM/amber	



Material

Transparent or coloured PMMA
mass-dyed

	reached level
	stool
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.15	L1
6.17	L2

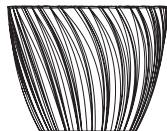
	reached level
	table
EN 1730:00	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3

diameter
Ø

height

unit weight
kg.

8805



45

35

4.050

8818



38

44

3.590

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

8805

1

5.350

0.114

51X44X51

8818

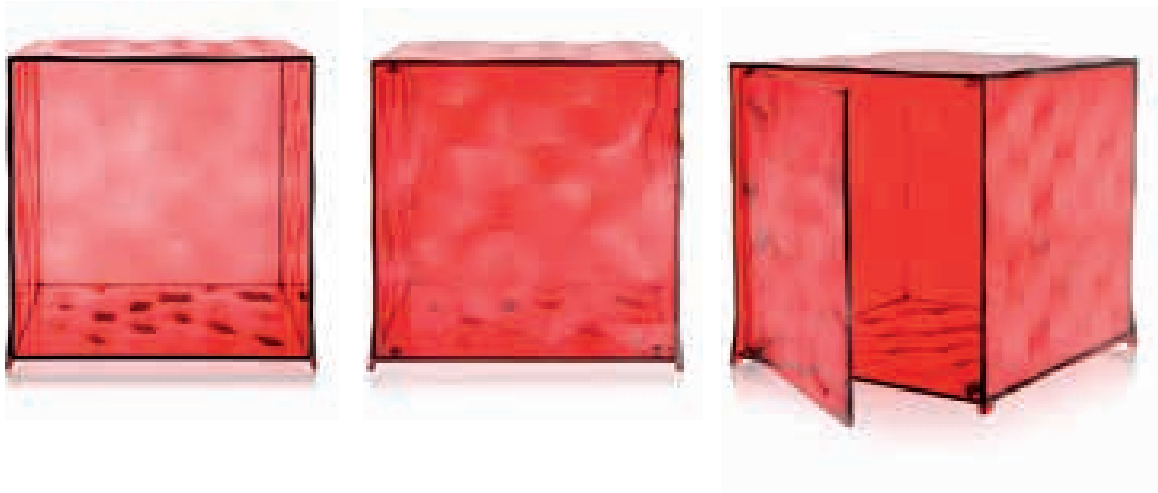
1

4.770

0.099





44X51X44





3500 / 3510

Transparent

B4/crystal	
V4/purple	
V5/red	
V9/smoke	



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
3500 without door	40	41	40	5.300
3510 with door	40	41	40	6.300

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

	reached level
EN 1730:00	positive
6.3	3

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
3500	1	7.080	0.113	48X50X47
3510	1	8.580	0.113	48X50X47











8860

Transparent

B4/crystal	
X1/dark grey	
X5/dark green	
X7/brown	

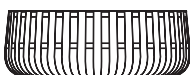


diameter
Ø

height

unit weight
kg.

8860



61

21

3.500

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

8860 1 4.750 0.111 67X26X64

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate





		height	diameter Ø	unit weight kg.
4966		40	32	2.300
4966*				
4967		58.5	32	3.250
4967*				
4985		77	32	3.250
4985*				
5966		40	32	2.180
5967		58.5	32	3.000

5966 / 5967

Metallic

XX/chrome	
GG/gold	
RR/copper	

4966 / 4967 / 4985

Opaque

03/white	
SI/silver	
★ 15/blue	
★ 18/green	
★ 20/violet	
09/black	
10/red	

4966/4967/4985



Finish/Code **NEW** ★

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4966	1	2.600	0.043	42X32X32
4967	1	3.630	0.063	60X33X32
5966	1	2.640	0.044	42X32X32
5967	1	3.500	0.063	60X33X32

*: codes refer to the SI/silver finish

Material

ABS or metallic ABS



Anna Castelli Ferrieri 1969 **Componibili Smile**
 Smile personalization by Fabio Novembre 2017
 tribute to Anna Castelli Ferrieri

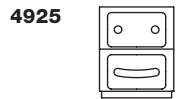


NEW PRODUCTS

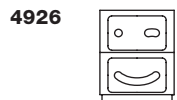
height diameter Ø unit weight kg.



40 32 2.300



40 32 2.300



40 32 2.300

packaging quantity weight kg. volume m³ dimensions
4924 / 4925 / 4926 1 2.600 0.043 42X32X32

4924 / 4925 / 4926

Opaque

10/red



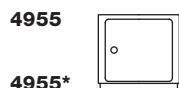
Material
ABS

Componibili

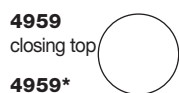
Anna Castelli Ferrieri 1969



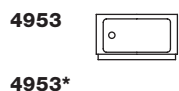
height diameter Ø unit weight kg.



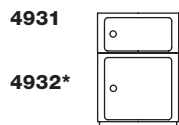
38.5 42 2.900



2.9 42 0.600



23.5 42 2.000



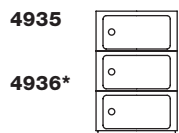
61.5 42 5.500

4955 / 4959 / 4953 / 4931 / 4932
4933 / 4934 / 4935 / 4936

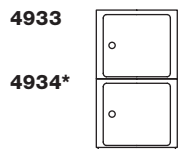
Opaque

03/white

SI/silver



69.5 42 6.600



76.5 42 6.400

7900
Package of 4 wheels
(excluding 4966 and 4967)

0.220



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4955	1	3,900	0,076	43x43x41
4959	1	0,900	0,006	42x42x3,5
4953	1	2,700	0,046	43x43x25
4931/4932	1	3,900	0,076	43x43x41
	1	0,900	0,006	42x42x3,5
	1	2,700	0,046	43x43x25
4935/4936	3	8,100	0,139	43x43x25
	1	0,900	0,006	42x42x3,5
4933/4934	2	7,800	0,152	43x43x41
	1	0,900	0,006	42x42x3,5

*: codes refer to the SI/silver finish

Material
ABS



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
4970		38	23	38	1.530
4979		38	38.5	38	2.400
4972 closure top		38	2.2	38	0.570
4978		30.5	32.5		0.420

7900
pack of 4 wheels
(not compatible with mod. 4966 and 4967)



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4970	1	2,100	0,034	39X38X24
4979	1	3,200	0,060	39X38,5X3
4972	1	0,750	0,004	36X31,5X2,5
4978	1	0,600	0,003	40X39X39
7900	1	1,200	0,003	19X19X32

4970 / 4979 / 4972 / 4978

Mat

03/white






Material
ABS

Wall Clothes Hook Olaf Von Bohr 1972







4713

Metallic

XX/chrome	
GG/gold	
RR/copper	



4702

Transparent

70/crystal	
71/orange red	
72/cobalt	
73/citron yellow	

Mat

03/white	
09/black	

		diameter Ø	depth	unit weight kg.
4702		10,5	5	0,120
4713		10,5	5	0,120

Material

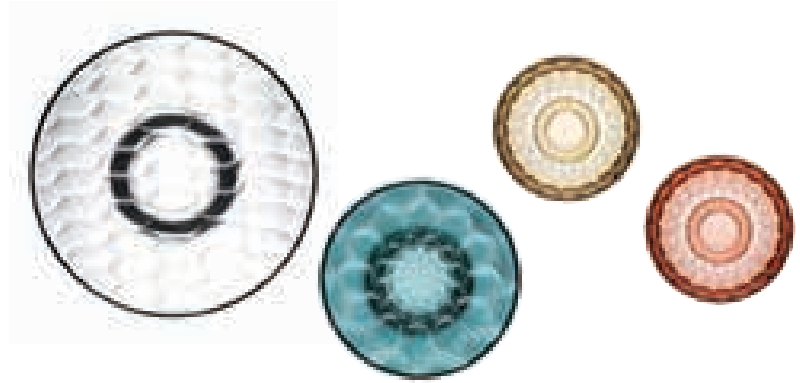
Transparent hooks: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate




Mat hooks: ABS

Metal hook: Metallic ABS

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4702	2	0.320	0.001	13X10X10
4713	2	0.320	0.001	13X10X10






Patricia Urquiola 2015 **Jellies Coat Hangers**



	diameter Ø	depth	unit weight kg.
4752 	19	7	0.360
4753 	13	6	0.200
4754 	9.5	6	0.124

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
4752	2	0.960	0.007	19X19X19
4753	2	0.550	0.003	13X13X15
4754	4	0.650	0.002	10X10X20

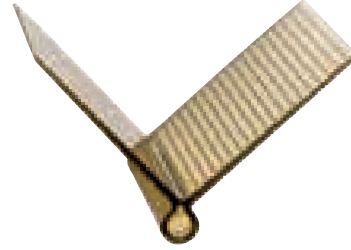
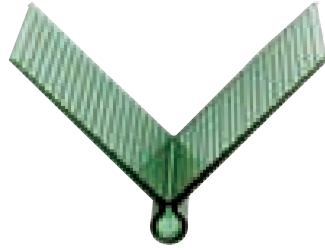
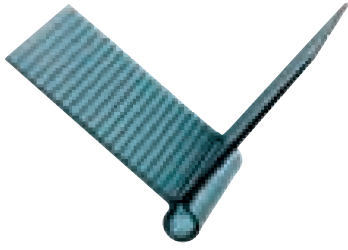
4752 / 4753 / 4754
Transparent

B4/crystal	
AZ/light blue	
VE/green	
AM/amber	
RO/pink	






Material
Coat rack: transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer
Wall base: polycarbonate

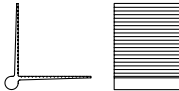
Kite Shelf

Patricia Urquiola 2015



8060
Transparent

B4/crystal	
AZ/light blue	
VE/green	
AM/amber	
RO/pink	


	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
8060 	23	23	17.5	0.570

Material
Shelf: transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer </9045
Hinge: polycarbonate

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8060	2	1.372	0.021	32X33X20

Ron Arad 1995 **Lovely Rita**



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
8011 	100	20	20	2.700

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8011	1	3.620	0.052	99X25X21

8011

Opaline

09/black



C4/cobalt



C8/wine red



Material

Batch-dyed fire-retardant PVC

Bookworm

Ron Arad 1994



width height depth unit weight
kg.

8003
short bookshelf
7 bookends



320 19 20 6.200

8003 / 8005 / 8008

Mat

1A/aluminium



03/white



Opaline

09/black



C4/cobalt



C8/wine red



8005
medium bookshelf
11 bookends



520 19 20 9.800

8008
long bookshelf
17 bookends



820 19 20 15.000

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

Material

Batch-dyed fire-retardant PVC

8003	1	7.150	0.055	52X50X21
8005	1	10.600	0.055	52X50X21
8008	1	16.200	0.055	52X50X21



		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
8003 7 bookends		320	19	20	4.900
8004		320	19	20	6.200
8005 11 bookends		520	19	20	7.500
8006		520	19	20	9.800
8008 17 bookends		820	19	20	12.000
8010		820	19	20	15.000

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8003	1	5.090	0.055	52X50X21
8004	1	7.200	0.055	52X50X21
8005	1	8.500	0.055	52X50X21
8006	1	10.800	0.055	52X50X21
8008	1	13.000	0.055	52X50X21
8010	1	16.200	0.055	52X50X21

8003 / 8005 / 8008

Opaque

AZ/light blue



GI/yellow



RO/pink



8004 / 8006 / 8010

Opaque

NR/black-gold



Material
ABS





Front Page

Front 2010



4679

Transparent

- B4/crystal
- V5/red

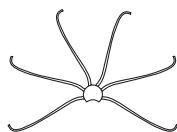
Matte

- E5/white
- E6/black



width height depth unit weight
kg.

4679



55 35 35 4.500

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

packaging

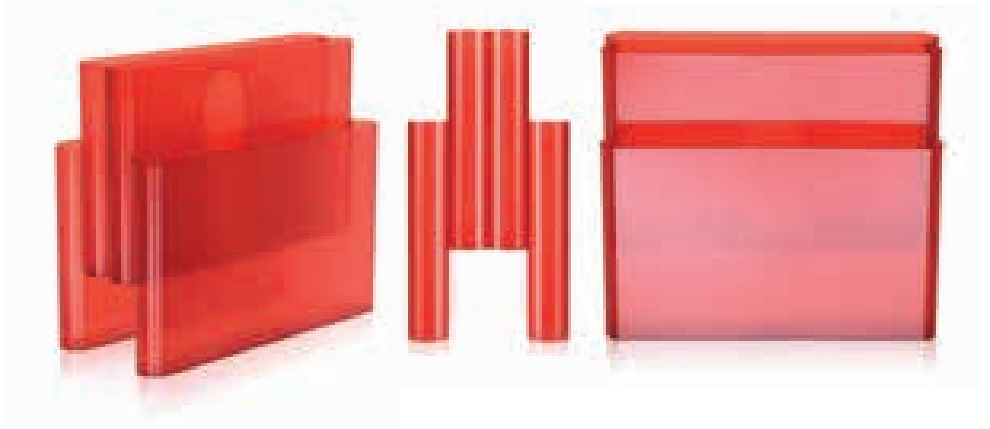
quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

4679 1 5.380 0.018 52X8X43





Giotto Stoppino 1972 Magazine Rack



4676

Opaline

30/smoke



31/orange red



Transparent

00/crystal



Mat

S1/silver



width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	--------------------

18.5	34.5	40	2.600
------	------	----	-------

4676



packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	3.200	0.037	45X41X20

4676

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA and crack-resistant

Tiramisù

Andries Van Onck 1991



7000

Mat

03/white



09/black



48/metallized dark grey



Material

Frame: painted steel

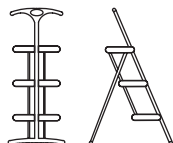
Steps and handel: fiberglass reinforced polypropylene

tests carried out
UNI-EN 131-2/93

flexibility of the feet and of the platform

width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	--------------------

7000



43 (open)	92 (open)	60 (open)	6.200
43 (closed)	101 (closed)	7 (closed)	





packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7000	1	7.250	0.033 43X109X7



7030

Transparent

70/crystal	
71/orange red	
72/cobalt	
73/citron yellow	

Material

Frame: chrome-plated steel
Steps and handel: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

tests carried out

UNI-EN 131-1/94 _____
 functional dimensions of the steps

UNI-EN 131-2/93 par. 4.6 _____
 flexibility of the feet and of the platform

width height depth unit weight
 kg.

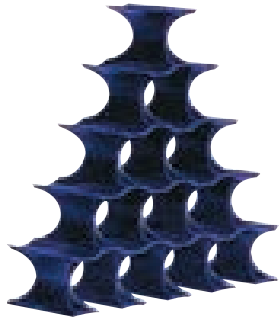
7030



46 (open)	60 (open)	58 (open)	4.500
46 (closed)	78 (closed)	17 (closed)	





packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7030	1	6.400	0.080 86X17X55



7680

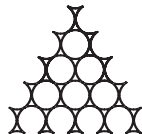
Opaline

1Z/white	
2Z/blue	
3Z/yellow	
4Z/orange	



unit width	unit height	unit depth	unit weight kg.
------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

7680 pack of 16 pieces	5,7	9,5	14,5	1.600
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------	-------



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
7680	1	1.800	0.012	37X20X16

Material

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

Enzo Mari 1996 **Alta Tensione**



8160

Opaline

1T/ice	
2T/cobalt	
3T/citron yellow	
4T/orange	

Material
Base and upright: steel
Hook and supports: aluminium
Caps: batch-dyed scratch-resistant PMMA

diameter
 Ø

height

unit weight
 kg.



40

170

8.100

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1 base	8.300	0.069	45X34X45
1 upright	1.700	0.003	4X165X4

8160

Hanger

Alberto Meda 2001



width height depth diameter Ø unit weight kg.

8170



170

45

8.100

8172



60

17

10

0.900

8170 / 8172 / 8174 / 8176 / 8178

Transparent

70/crystal



71/orange red



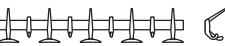
72/cobalt



73/citron yellow



8174



90

17

10

1.400

Mat

09/black



8176

4 items packaging



10

17

10

0.290

8178

4 items packaging



2

10

5

0.040

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

size

Material

Base and upright: brushed steel

Rings: chromed die-cast aluminium

Wall support: polished aluminium

Hooks: transparent or painted

polycarbonate

8170

1 base
1 upright

8.000

1.440

0.053

0.004

46X46X25

5x150x5

8172

1

1.150

0.009

65X12X11

8174

1

1.700

0.011

92X12X10

8176

4

0.370

0.003

20X12X13

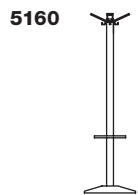
8178

4

0.116

0.001

11X9X8



width	height	depth	diameter Ø	unit weight kg.
-------	--------	-------	---------------	--------------------

5160	170		46.3	4.100
------	-----	--	------	-------

5165	15.5	19	4	0.380
------	------	----	---	-------

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
5160	1 base	4.900	0.062	47X47X28
5165	1 upright	1.700	0.007	6x154x7.5
	4	1.600	0.004	25X7X22

5160 / 5165

Mat

09/black



Material




Fiberglass reinforced technopolymer and ABS upright

Umbrella Stand

Gino Colombini 1966



7610 Mat

03/white	
09/black	
SI/silver	






	diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.		
7610	25	60	1.900		
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size	
7610	1	2.500	0.041	26X61X26	

Material
Transparent batch-dyed ABS
or painted




4670

Mat

03/white	
09/black	
SI/silver	



diameter Ø height unit weight
kg.

4670 

25 38 1.150

packaging

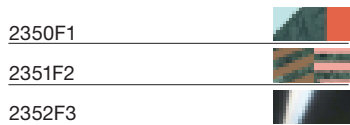
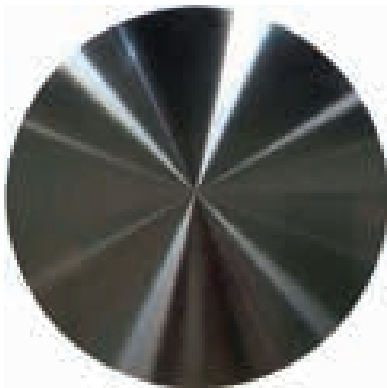
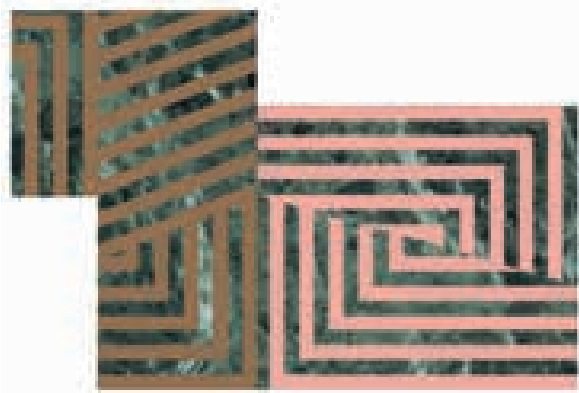
quantity weight kg. volume m³ size
4670 1 1.520 0.042 40X26X40

Material

Batch-dyed SAN
Batch-dyed ABS or painted

Kartell Carpet

NEW PRODUCT!



	diameter Ø	height	width	length	unit weight kg.
2350F1		1	300	200	10.800
2351F2		1	300	200	9.600
2352F3	200	1			6.850

Material
Polyamide fiber on
polypropylene base
Digital printing; Serged edge

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
2350F1	1	12.700	0.168	28x214x28
2351F2	1	11.500	0.168	28x214x28
2352F3	1	8.750	0.168	28x214x28






Misses Flower Power

Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitlet 2008



8920

Mat

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	
E7/Kartell red	

8921

Transparent

V1/yellow	
-----------	---



8920



8921



diameter Ø	height	unit weight kg.
---------------	--------	--------------------

59	164	13.000
----	-----	--------

60	167	13.000
----	-----	--------

Material

8921: transparent or mass-coloured polycarbonate

8920: mass-coloured polyethylene

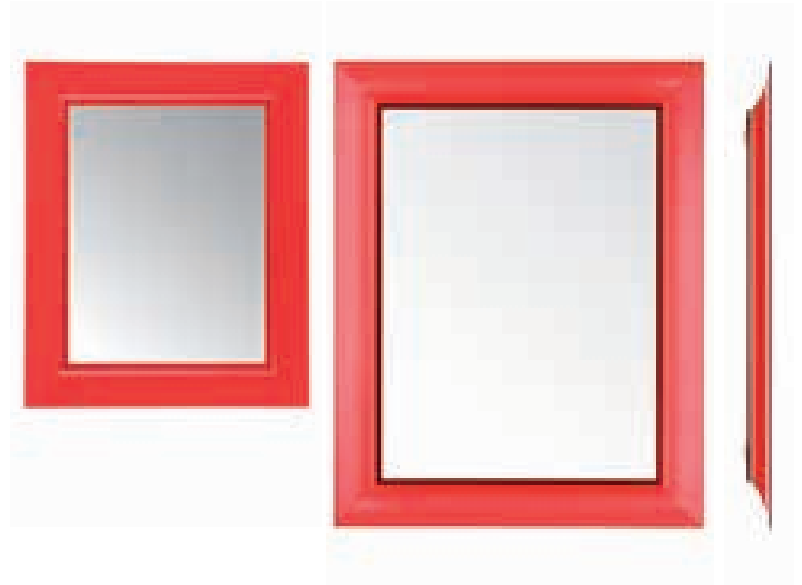
packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	19.700	0.675	63X63X170
1	19.700	0.675	63X63X170

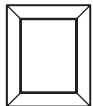




Philippe Starck 2005 **François Ghost**



8300



width height depth unit weight
kg.

65 79 5.7 5.700

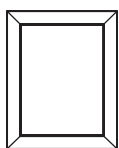
8305

65 79 5.7 5.700

8306

65 79 5.7 5.700

8310



88 111 8.5 11.700

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	7.770	0.091	77X91X13
1	14.600	0.160	100X123X13

**8300/8305/8306
8310**

8306

Mat opaque

BB/white

NN/black



8305

Metallic

XX/chrome

GG/gold



8300 / 8310

Transparent

B4/crystal

V4/purple

V5/red



Glossy opaque

E5/white

E6/black



Material




transparent, mass-dyed, metallic or painted PMMA

Only Me Philippe Starck 2012





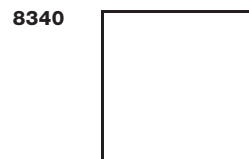
8320/8340

Transparent

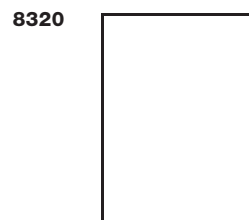
B4/crystal	
FU/fuchsia	
AZ/light blue	

opaque

E5/glossy white	
E6/glossy black	



width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
50	50	9	4.400



50	70	9	5.800
----	----	---	-------

Material

Transparent or coloured PMMA
mass-dyed

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
8340	1	5.500	0.050	59X57X15
8320	1	7.200	0.058	58X77X13



8330



width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
80	180	10	30.000

packaging

8330

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	38.600	0.357	94X190X20

8330

Transparent

B4/crystal



Matte

E5/glossy white



E6/glossy black



Material

Frame: Transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA, steel frame












Kartell by LAUFEN





9910

Transparent

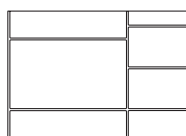
B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	
FU/smoke	
BL/sunset blue	



Finish/Code **NEW** ★

width height depth unit weight
kg.

9910



75 53 26 11.100

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

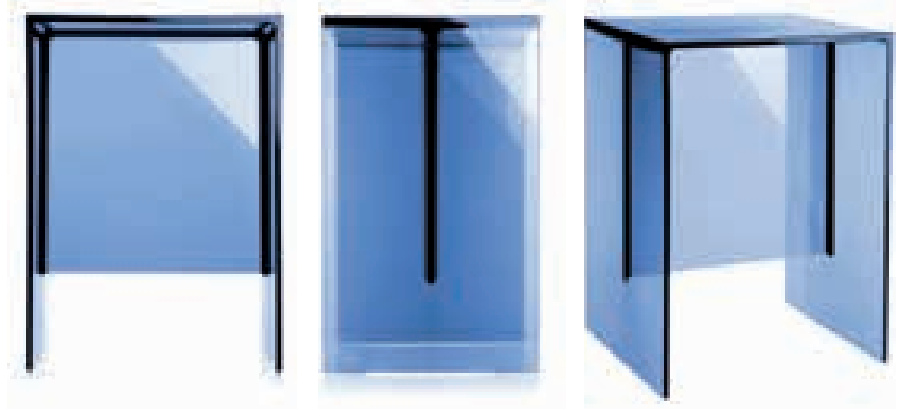
9910

1 13.400 0.151 81X60X31

Material

Transparent or mass-coloured
PMMA





9900

Transparent

B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	
FU/smoke	
BL/sunset blue	



Finish/Code **NEW** ★

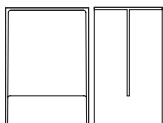
Material

Transparent or mass-coloured
PMMA

EN 1022 2008	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	
per. 4	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

width height depth unit weight
kg.

9900



33 47 27 4.650

packaging

quantity weight kg. volume m³ size

9900

1 5.770 0.076 59X39X33



ph. Adriano Brusaferrì



	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
9920	45	4	15	0.700
9921	45	4	15	0.700

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9920/9921	1	0.930	0.007	51X20X7

**9921
Metallic**

XX/chrome	
GG/gold	
RR/copper	

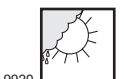
9920

Transparent

B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	
FU/smoke	
BL/sunset blue	

Matte

★ E5/glossy white	
★ E6/glossy black	



9920

Finish/Code **NEW** ★

Material

Transparent or mass-coloured
PMMA

Wall supports: Chrome ABS








NEW PRODUCTI




**9962
Toothbrush holder
opaque colors**

E5/white	
E6/black	

**9962
Toothbrush holder
transparent colors**

B4/crystal	
RO/nude pink	
VE/aquamarine	

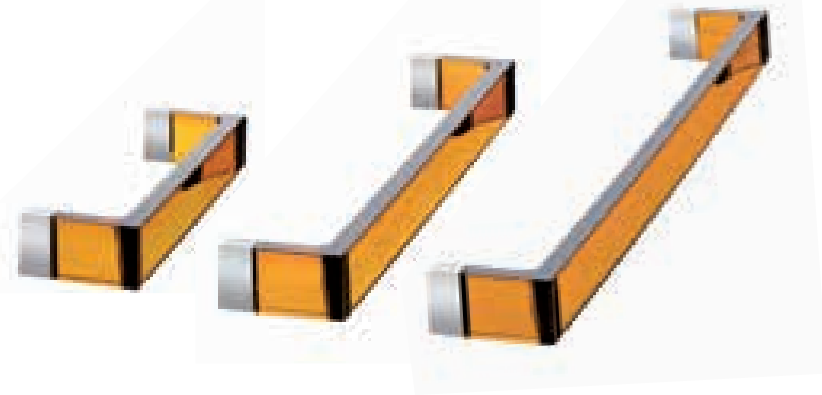
**9963
Soap dish
transparent colors**

B4/crystal	
RO/nude pink	
VE/aquamarine	

	width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
9962 toothbrush holder 	7.3	12	7.3	0.200
9963 soap dish 	10.5	2.4	10.5	0.220

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
9962	1	0.300	0.002	11x18x11
9963	1	0.350	0.002	16x6x18

Material
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



9930 / 9935 / 9940

Transparent

B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	
FU/smoke	
BL/sunset blue	

Matte

★ E5/glossy white	
★ E6/glossy black	



★ **NEW** Finish/Code

		width	height	depth	unit weight kg.
9930		30	4	7.5	0.300
9935		45	4	7.5	0.350
9940		60	4	7.5	0.450

Material

Transparent or mass-coloured
PMMA
Wall supports: Chrome ABS

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9930	1	0.430	0.003	35X11X8
9935	1	0.550	0.004	51X10X8
9940	1	0.760	0.006	64X11X9





9951

Metallic

CR/chrome	
OM/gold	
RR/copper	

9950

Transparent

B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	

Matte

★ E5/glossy white	
★ E6/glossy black	

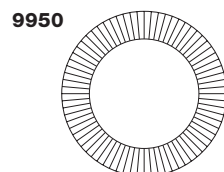
Material

9950: transparent or mass-coloured PMMA for the frame.

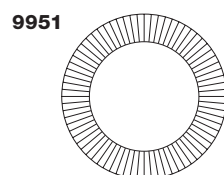
9951: mirror and metallic PMMA for the frame.

diameter Ø	depth	weight kg.
---------------	-------	---------------

78	4	4.900
----	---	-------







78	4	4.900
----	---	-------



packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	5,870	0,081	87X85X11

9950/9951

	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	attachment	unit weight kg.
9953			IP 44	220-240	16,5W Led	5,070
9954			IP 44	120	16,5W Led	5,070

diameter
Ø

9953 / 9954

78

packaging

quantity

weight (kg)

volume m³

size

9953 / 9954






1

6,370

0,081

87X85X11

**9953 / 9954
Transparent**

B4/crystal	
★ VE/aquamarine	
★ RO/nude	
AT/tangerine	
AM/amber	



Finish/Code **NEW** ★

Material

transparent or mass-coloured PMMA for the frame.





		class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	attachment	unit weight kg.
9340 9341				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	0,880
				IP 44	120	10W Led	0,880
9345 9346				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	0,880
				IP 44	120	10W Led	0,880
9350 9351				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	1,060
				IP 44	120	10W Led	1,060
9355 9356				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	1,060
				IP 44	120	10W Led	1,060
9360 9361				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	1,350
				IP 44	120	10W Led	1,350
9365 9366				IP 44	220-240	10W Led	1,350
				IP 44	120	10W Led	1,350
9370 9373		CL I		IP 44	220-240	8,3W Led	0,700
		CL I		IP 44	120	8,3W Led	0,700

**9340 / 9341 / 9350 / 9351 / 9360
9361 / 9370 / 9373**

Transparent

B4/crystal

**9345 / 9346 / 9355 / 9356 / 9365
9366**

Metallic

XX/chrome

GG/gold

RR/copper



9341 - 9346
9351 - 9356
9361 - 9366
9373

9340 - 9345 - 9350 - 9355
9360 - 9365 - 9370

	diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min.÷max.	
9340/9341/9345/9346	8	30	40÷230	
9350/9351/9355/9356	8	60	40÷260	
9360/9361/9365/9366	8	90	40÷290	
9370/9373	8	30	-	
packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size
9340/9341/9345/9346	1	1,120	0,007	13X13X42
9350/9351/9355/9356	1	1,400	0,012	13X13X71
9360/9361/9365/9366	1	1,760	0,017	13X13X101
9370/9373	1	0,900	0,008	13X13X42

Material

Transparent or metallic PMMA





Kartelllights



Microsoft House, Milan - A New Word of Work - ph. Simona Pesarini

NEW PRODUCTS



	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	max. wattage	unit weight kg.
9190 B9190 U9190 Z9190 Tec			IP 20	24V dc	4.2W 600lm 2700° K	3.400

Ø diameter	min= max length
21	48÷113

9195 B9195 U9195 Z9195 Dec			IP 20	24V dc	5.6W 600+42lm 2700° K	3.400
--	--	--	-------	--------	-----------------------------	-------

Ø diameter	min= max length
21	48÷113

9190 / B9190 / U9190 / Z9190
9195 / B9195 / U9195 / Z9195
Transparent

B4/crystal	
FU/smoke	
BL/blue	
VE/green	
AM/amber	



9190 - B9190

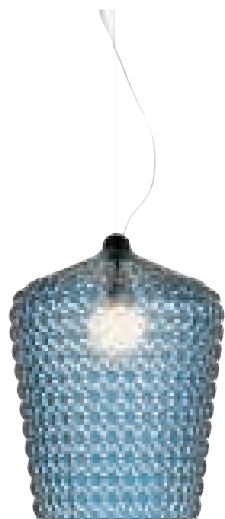


U9190
U9195

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
9190 / B9190 / U9190 / Z9190	1	4.000	0.030	23x117x11
9195 / B9195 / U9195 / Z9195	1	4.000	0.030	23x117x11


Material
Polycarbonate, anodized aluminum

NEW PRODUCTS



9185 / B9185

Transparent

B4/crystal 

9185 / B9185 / 9175 / 9176

Opaque

03/white 

09/black 

9175 / 9176

Transparent

B4/crystal 

VE/green 

AZ/light blue 



9175 - 9185 - B9185



9176



9185 / B9185

Material

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

class of insulation direct mounting degree of protection power voltage max. wattage unit weight kg.

9175



IP 20

220-240

E27
MAX 15W LED

2.900

9176

Ø
diameter

diffuser
height

IP 20

120

E26
MAX 15W LED

2.900

9175/9176

50

73÷268

**9185
B9185
OUTDOOR
WITH DIMMER**



IP 44

220-240

26W LED

6.700

diameter
Ø

height

9185

50

166

packaging

quantity

weight kg.

volume m³

dimensions

9175 / 9176

1

4.000

0.288

60x60x80

9185 / B9185

1

12.260

0.560

57X173X57



38









**9180
B9180
WITH DIMMER**



**U9180
Z9180**

class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	max. power	unit weight kg.
		IP 20	220-240	26W LED	6,700
		IP 20	120	26W LED	6,700
	Ø diameter	height			
	50	166			




packaging

9180

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
1	12.260	0,560	57X173X57

9180

Transparent

B4/crystal	
VE/green	
AZ/light blue	

Opaque

03/white	
09/black	



U9180

9180 - B9180

Material

transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

NEW PRODUCT!

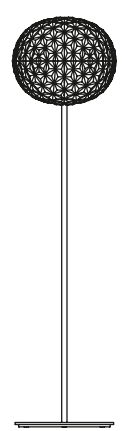


	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	max. wattage	unit weight kg.
--	---------------------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------------

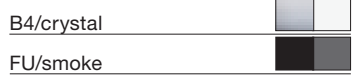
9387 B9387 WITH DIMMER			IP 20	220-240	22W LED 2400lm 2700 K	9.500
---	--	--	-------	---------	-----------------------------	-------

U9387 Z9387			IP 20	120	19W LED 2400lm 2700 K	9.500
------------------------	--	--	-------	-----	-----------------------------	-------

diameter Ø	height
33	130



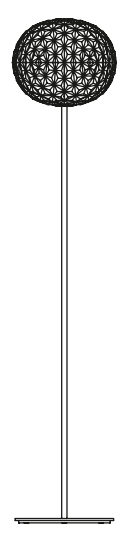
**9387/B9387/U9387/Z9387
9388/B9388/U9388/Z9388**



9388 B9388 WITH DIMMER			IP 20	220-240	19W LED 2400lm 2700 K	10.000
---	--	--	-------	---------	-----------------------------	--------

U9388 Z9388			IP 20	120	22W LED 2400lm 2700 K	10.000
------------------------	--	--	-------	-----	-----------------------------	--------

diameter Ø	height
33	160



Material
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer
Frame: Chrome-plated steel, painted steel

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
9387/B9387/U9387/Z9387	1	12.000	0.210	39x140x39
9388/B9388/U9388/Z9388	1	12.500	0.260	39x170x39

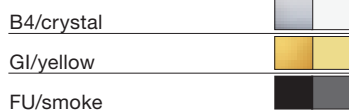




reddot award 2017
winner



**9390/9391/9386/B9386/U9386
Z9386/9385/B9385/U9385/Z9385**



Material
transparent or mass-dyed
thermoplastic technopolymer
Frame: Polished or painted die-cast
aluminium

		class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	max. wattage	unit weight kg.
9390				IP 20	220-240	22W LED 2400lm 2700 K	2.700
9391				IP 20	120	19W LED 2400lm 2700 K	2.700
		diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max			
		33	27	38÷232			
9386 B9386				IP 20	220-240	22W LED 2400lm 2700 K	2.700
U9386 Z9386				IP 20	120	19W LED 2400lm 2700 K	2.700
		Ø	height				
		33	28				
9385 B9385 WITH DIMMER				IP 20	220-240	22W LED 2400lm 2700 K	3.140
U9385 Z9385 ON/OFF				IP 20	120	19W LED 2400lm 2700 K	3.140
		Ø	height				
		33	53				

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
9390 / 9391	1	4.100	0.050	39X33X39
9386/B9386/U9386/Z9386	1	4,080	0,054	39X39X33
9385/B9385/U9385/Z9385	1	4.720	0.085	39X55X44



My dear











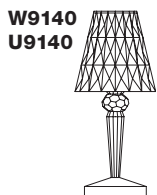


**W9145
Metallic**





XX/chrome	
GG/gold	

**W9140
Transparent**

B4/crystal	
AM/amber	
PR/plum	
VE/green	
BL/blue	
FU/smoke	



**W9145
U9145**

	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	attachment	unit weight kg.
W9140 U9140			IP 54	3,7	0,8W Led	0,360
W9145 U9145			IP 54	3,7	0,8W Led	0,360
	width	height	depth			
	12	26	12			
packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size		
W9140/W9145 U9140/U9145	4	2,950	0,039	32X38X32		
	4	2,950	0,039	32X38X32		

Material
Mass-dyed or metallic transparent
PMMA





9335/B9335/U9335/Z9335

Transparent

B4/crystal	
AM/amber	
GL/wisteria	
FU/smoke	
RO/red	



class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	max. wattage	unit weight kg.
---------------------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------------



IP 54

3,7

1,2W Led

0,860

width	height	depth
-------	--------	-------

9.5

31

9.5

**9335
B9335
U9335
Z9335**



packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimensions
-----------	----------	------------	-----------------------	------------

9335/B9335/U9335/Z9335	4	5.600	0.038	30x42x30
-------------------------------	---	-------	-------	----------

The wireless battery charger supplied with the product is specifically designed to charge the Lantern product. Inductive charging system IP20.

Material

Mass-dyed and metallic transparent PMMA





	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9070 B9070 (dimmer)			IP 20	220-240	E14	2,900
U9070 Z9070 (dimmer)			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 3x28W Halo	2,900
B9071/U9071 (on/off)						
9072 B9072 (dimmer)			IP 20	220-240	E14	2,900
U9072 Z9072 (dimmer)			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 3x28W Halo	2,900
9074 B9074 (dimmer)			IP 20	220-240	E14	2,900
U9074 Z9074 (dimmer)			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 3x28W Halo	2,900
9076 B9076 (dimmer)			IP 20	220-240	E14	2,900
U9076 Z9076 (dimmer)			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 3x28W Halo	2,900
	diameter	height				
9070/B9070/U9070/Z9070/U9071		68÷78				
9072 / B9072 / U9072 / Z9072		68÷78				
9074 / B9074 / U9074 / Z9074		68÷78				
9076 / B9076 / U9076 / Z9076		68÷78				

JJ01

Three E14 max. 3.6W LED light bulbs
Cannot be sold separately from 9070/9071/9072/9074/9076
B9072/B9074/B9076

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9070/B9070/U9070/Z9070/U9071	1	5,200	0,126	44X70X43
9072 / B9072 / U9072 / Z9072	1	5,200	0,126	44X70X43
9074 / B9074 / U9074 / Z9074	1	5,200	0,126	44X70X43
9076 / B9076 / U9076 / Z9076	1	5,200	0,126	44X70X43

9070 / B9070 / U9070 / Z9070
U9071

B4/crystal	
Q8/black	

9072 / B9072 / U9072 / Z9072

Metallic

RR/copper	
00/silver	
X1/ multicoloured titanium	
X2/ multicoloured fuchsia	
X3/ multicoloured light blue	

9074 / B9074 / U9074 / Z9074

Metallic gold

00/gold	
---------	--

9076 / B9076 / U9076 / Z9076

	exterior	interior
00/white-gold		



9070 - B9070 - 9072 - B9072
9074 - B9074 - 9076 - B9076

U9070
U9072
U9074
U9076

9070 / B9070 / 9072 / B9072
9074 / B9074 / 9076 / B9076

Alternative sources:
E14 max 3X28W Halo
E14 max 3X3,6W Led

Material

Crystal and black: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate
Metallic: metallic ABS
Metallic gold: metallic ABS
White-gold: batch-dyed and metallic polycarbonate

Light-Air Eugeni Quiltlet 2013



9131/9133

hanging

BE/beige



9110/B9110/U9110/Z9110

table lamp

BE/beige



RO/pink



AZ/light blue



9131 - 9125 - 9110 - B9110



9133 - 9126
U9110

	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power	attachment power	unit weight kg.
9131			IP 20	220-240	E14	0,475
9133			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W HALO	0,475
	width	height diffuser	length cable			
	14	14	18÷210			
9125			IP 20	220-240	E14	0,900
9126			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W HALO	0,900
	width	height	depth			
	14	21	17			
9110 B9110			IP 20	220-240	E14	1,050
U9110 Z9110			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W HALO	1,050
	width	height	depth			
	17	32	14			

9131 / 9125 / 9110 / B9110

Alternative sources:

E14 max 28W Halo

E14 max 5W Led

Material

Frame: transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

Diffuser: transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

JJ02

One E14 5W LED light bulb

Cannot be sold separately from 9131 9125 9110

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9110/B9110/U9110/Z9110	1	1,300	0,015	23X41X16
9125/9126	1	1,345	0,014	23X29X19
9131/9133	1	1,090	0,014	23X29X19







	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	attachment	unit weight kg.
9130				220-240	E14	0,700
9132				120	E12 type B max 28W HALO	0,700
	width	height diffuser	length cable			
	14	14	18±210			
9120				220-240	E14	0,950
9121				120	E12 type B max 28W HALO	0,950
	width	height	depth			
	14	21	17			
9135 B9135				220-240	E14	1,120
U9135 Z9135				120	E1 type B max 28W HALO	1,120
	width	height	depth			
	17	32	14			

JJ03 One E14 5W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9130 9120 9135 B9135

packaging	quantity	weight (kg)	volume m ³	size
9120/9121	1	1,300	0,014	23X29X19
9130/9132	1	1,050	0,014	23X29X19
9135/B9135/U9135/Z9135	1	1,470	0,015	23X41X16

**9120 / 9130 / 9135
sculpted version**

B4/crystal	
AM/amber	
RO/pink	
AZ/light blue	

**9135
sculpted table lamp**

E6/black-crystal	
------------------	--



9130 - 9120 - 9138 - B9135



9132 - 9121
U9135

9130 / 9120 / 9135 / B9135

Alternative sources:

E14 max 28W Halo
E14 max 5W Led

Material

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



9300/W9300

Transparent

B4/crystal 

Matte

E5/glossy white 



E6/glossy black 

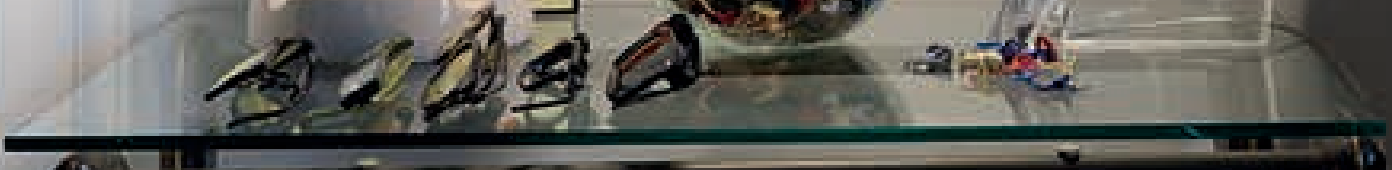


9300

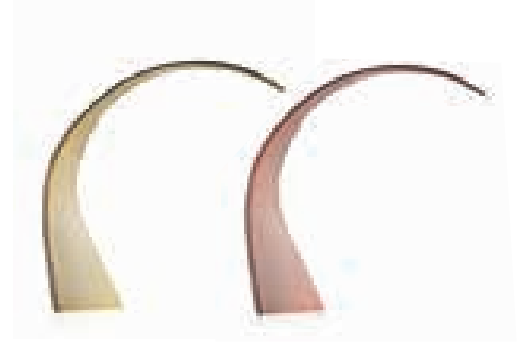


W9300

	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9300 W9300			IP20	24V dc	4.8W Led	2.500
	width	height	depth			
9300 W9300	15	62	55,5			
packing	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
9300	1	4.620	0.083	47X85X24		
W9300	1	4.620	0.083	47X85X24		







9325 / W9325

Metallic

GG/gold



RR/copper



9320 / W9320

Transparent

B4/crystal



Matte

E5/white



E6/black



07/grey



12/green



20/azure



10/orangy red



9320



W9320

	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9320 W9320			IP20	24V dc	2,8 W Led	0.832
9325 W9325			IP20	24V dc	2,8W Led	0,850
	width	height	depth			
9320/9325 W9320/W9325	9.5	32	31			
packing	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size		
9320 /W9320 B4/E5/E6	4	6,000	0,073	51X48X30		
9320 /W9320 07/12/20/10	2	3,000	0,039	48X27X30		
9325/W9325	2	3,020	0,038	48X27X30		

Material

Mass-dyed or metallic transparent PMMA



9050 / B9050 / U9050 / Z9050

Transparent

RO/pink	
OL/olive green	
AM/amber	
BL/blue	

9050 / B9050 / U9050 / Z9050

Transparent

B4/crystal	
Q1/green	
Q2/smoke	
Q3/red	
Q4/orange	
Q5/blue	
Q6/yellow	

CV (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6) *

Mat

Q7/white	
Q8/black	



9050 / B9050

Alternative sources:

E14 max 28W Halo
E14 max 3,6W Led

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

*: Masterbox packaging containing 6 lamps.
Available only for the 220-240V with Type C (IEC 83:1975) bipolate plug

insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment	weight kg.
------------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------	------------	------------

9050 B9050				IP 20	220-240	E14	0,700
-----------------------------	--	--	--	-------	---------	-----	-------

U9050 Z9050				IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W	0,700
------------------------------	--	--	--	-------	-----	--------------------	-------

width	height	depth
-------	--------	-------

9050 / B9050 / U9050 / Z9050	18,5	31	19
-------------------------------------	------	----	----

JJ04

One E14 3.6W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9050 B9050

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
-----------	----------	------------	-----------------------	------

9050 / B9050 / U9050 / Z9050	6	6,400	0,071	58X32X39
-------------------------------------	---	-------	-------	----------





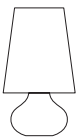


9100 / B9100 / U9100 / Z9100

Metallic

M5/blue	
M8/violet	
M6/fuchsia pink	
M2/dark gold	
M7/gun metal	
M1/platinum	

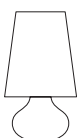
**9100
B9100**



class insulation	assembly direct	degree of protection	voltage volts	socket max power	weight unit kg.
		IP 20	220-240	E27	1,200



**U9100
Z9100**



		IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL max 25W	1,200
--	--	-------	-----	--------------------	-------



diameter Ø	height
9100 / B9100 / U9100 / Z9100 23,6	42

9100 / B9100 / U9100 / Z9100 23,6 42

JJ05

One E27 15W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9100 B9100

packaging

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9100 / B9100 / U9100 / Z9100 1	2,070	0,032	26X49X25

9100 / B9100 / U9100 / Z9100 1 2,070 0,032 26X49X25



9100 - B9100



U9100

9100 / B9100

Alternative sources:

E27 max 25W Fluo

E27 max 15W Led

Material

Metallic ABS



B9150

03/white



B9160

PP/pleated



9150 - 9160 - B9150 - B9160

U9150
U9160

		insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9150 B9150 9160 B9160				IP 20	220-240	FC5 22W T5 socket	6.200
							2700 K
U9150 U9160 Z9150 Z9160				IP 20	120	FC5 22W T5 ring	6,200
							2700 K

	width	height	depth
9150 / B9150 / U9150 / Z9150 9160 / B9160 / U9160 / Z9160	47	46	15

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9150 / B9150 / U9150 / Z9150	1	7.160	0.060	53X53X22
9160 / B9160 / U9160 / Z9160	1	7.260	0.060	53X53X22

Material

Frame: PMMA and metallic ABS

Diffuser: PMMA and fabric







	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment	weight kg.
9060 B9060			IP 20	220-240	E27	9,500
U9060 Z9060			IP 20	120	E26 SBCFL max 25W	9,500
9065 B9065			IP 20	220-240	E27	2,500
U9065 Z9065			IP 20	120	E26 SBCFL max 25W	2,500
	diameter Ø	height				
9060 / B9060 / U9060 / Z9060	20	170				
9065 / B9065 / U9065 / Z9065	20	55				

JJ06 One E27 15W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9060 9065
B9060 B9065

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9060 / B9060 / U9060 / Z9060	1	10,700	0,142	28X181X28
9065 / B9065 / U9065 / Z9065	1	3,050	0,052	27X67X27

9060 / B9060 / U9060 / Z9060
9065 / B9065 / U9065 / Z9065

Transparent

B4/crystal	
K2/blue	
K3/red	
K4/orange	
K8/green	



9060 - B9060 - 9065 - B9065



U9060
U9065

9260 / 9265

Alternative sources:

E27 max 25W Fluo
E27 max 15W Led

Material

Frame: transparent or batch-dyed
PMMA

Diffusor: polycarbonate

Bloom

Ferruccio Laviani 2010



9250 / 9251

Transparent

B4/crystal



RN/pink-black



Mat

03/white



09/black



9250



9251

9250

9251

9250/9251

JJ07

packaging

9250/9251

insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment	weight kg.
		IP20	220-240	G9	7,900
		IP20	120	G9 MAX 9x33W HALO	7,900
diameter Ø	height shade	length min÷max			
53	70	80÷240			



9250

Alternative sources:











G9 max 33W Halo
G9 max 4,5W Led

Material

Frame: Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate
Flowers: Batch-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic

Nine G9x4.5W LED light bulbs
Cannot be sold separately from 9250

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	9,520	0,140	59X50X49




	mounting class		voltage protection	voltage	plug	weight kg.
	insulation	direct				
9260 S2			IP20	220-240	G9	1,620
9261 S2			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 3x28W	1,620
9263 S2			IP20	220-240	G9	1,600
9264 S2			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 3x28W	1,600
9260/9261 9263/9268	diameter 28	height shade 19	length cable 29÷219			
9265 S1			IP20	220-240	G9	5,900
9266 S1			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 6x33W	5,900
9268 S1			IP20	220-240	G9	6,000
9269 S1			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 6x33W	6,000
9265/9266 9268/9269	diameter Ø 53	height shade 35	length cable 45÷235			
9280 S0			IP20	220-240	G9	14.500
9281 S0			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 9x33W	14.500
	diameter Ø 80	height diffuser 51.5	length min-max 60÷250			
9270 CW2			IP20	220-240	G9	1,620
9271 CW2			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 3x28W	1,620
9270/9271	diameter Ø 28	height shade 22				
9275 C1			IP20	220-240	G9	5,900
9276 C1			IP20	120	G9 HALO max 6x33W	5,900
9275/9276	diameter 53	height shade 39				
JJ08	Three G9x4.5W LED light bulbs Cannot be sold separately from 9260 S2 - 9270 CW2 - 9263 S2					
JJ09	Six G9x4.5W LED light bulbs Cannot be sold separately from 9265 S1 - 9268 S1 - 9275 C1					
JJ10	Nine G9x4.5W LED light bulbs Cannot be sold separately from 9280 S0					

packing	quantity	weight kg.	volume m³	size
9260/9261	1	2,360	0,024	25X39X25
9263/9264	1	2,400	0,024	25X39X25
9265/9166	1	7,140	0,059	30X60X33
9268/9169	1	7,600	0,059	30X60X33
9270/9271	1	2,460	0,024	25X39X25
9275/9276	1	7,070	0,059	30X60X33
9280/9281	1	17,600	0,155	100X58X27



**9260 / 9261 / 9265 / 9266 / 9280
9270 / 9271 / 9275 / 9276 / 9281**

Transparent





B4/crystal	
LV/lavender	
MN/mint	

Matte

O3/white	
----------	---

9263 / 9268

Metallic

GG/gold	
BR/bronze	
RR/copper	
XR/gold-bronze-copper	



9260 S2 - 9263 S2 - 9265 S1
9268 S1 - 9280 S0 - 9270 CW2
9275 C1

9261 S2
9264 S2
9266 S1
9269 S1
9281 S0
9274 CW2
9276 C1

**9260 / 9263 / 9265 / 9268
9280 / 9270 / 9275**

Alternative sources:

G9 max 28W Halo
G9 max 4,5W Led

Material

Mass-dyed or metallic
technopolymer thermoplastic





PLASTIC FANTASTIC, 2017, Courtesy of D MUSEUM - Korea



**9040 / 9041
9045 / 9046**

Transparent

B4/crystal	
P1/rose	
P2/light blue	
P4/yellow	
P8/green	

Mat

Q7/white	
Q8/black	



9040 - 9045

9041 - 9046

9040



9041



9045



9046



insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
		IP 20	220-240	E14	0,500
		IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W Halo	0,500
		IP 20	220-240	E14	0,600
		IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28W Halo	0,600
diameter Ø	diffusor height	cable min÷max			
9040 / 9041	13,5	14,5	20÷220		
9045 / 9046	13,5	14,5			

9040 / 9045

Alternative sources:

E14 max 28W Halo

E14 max 5W Led

Material

Diffusor: transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

Rosette: chrome-plated steel

JJ11

One E14 5W Led light bulb

Cannot be sold separately from 9040 9045 9041 9046

packaging

**9040 / 9041
9045 / 9046**

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	0,760	0,0114	28X22X18
1	0,770	0,0114	28X22X18







9080 / 9081

Transparent

B4/crystal	
P1/rose	
P2/light blue	
P4/yellow	
P8/green	

9082 / 9083

Mat

	exterior	interior
XX/chrome-plated		
KK/white-golden		
JJ/black-golden		



9080 - 9082



9081 - 9083

	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9080			IP 20	220-240	E27	1,800
9081						
9082			IP 20	220-240	E27	1,800
9083						
	diameter Ø	diffusor height	length min÷max			
9080 / 9081	37	26	45÷230			
9082 / 9083	37	26	45÷230			

JJ12

One E27 12W Led light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9080 9082

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9080 / 9081	1	2,930	0,058	43X34X43
9082 / 9083	1	2,930	0,058	43X34X43

9080 / 9082

Alternative sources:

E27 max 70W Halo
E27 12W Globo Led

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate



9010 / 9011

Transparent

W1/grey	
W3/red	
W4/orange	
W5/blue	
W7/purple	
W8/green	

9013 / 9014

Metallized

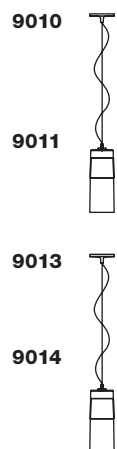
XX/chrome-plated	
GG/golden	



9010 - 9013



9011 - 9014



	insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
9010			IP 20	220-240	E14	0,720
9011			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28 W HALO	0,720
9013			IP 20	220-240	E14	0,720
9014			IP 20	120	E12 type B max 28 W HALO	0,720
	diameter Ø	diffusor height	length min÷max			
9010 / 9011	13	33	48÷223			
9013 / 9014	13	33	48÷223			

9010 / 9013

Alternative sources:

E14 max 28W Halo
E14 3,6W Led

JJ13

One E14 3,6W Led light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9010 9013

Material

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

packaging

9010 / 9011 9013 / 9014

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
1	0,960	0,010	15X44X15
1	0,960	0,010	15X44X15



Small FLY - FLY - Big FLY Ferruccio Laviani 2002



9030 / 9053 9031 / 9054 Transparent

B4/transparent	
K2/sky blue	
K1/ petroleum blue	
K9/sage green	
K6/yellow	
K4/orange	
K3/red	
K7/pink	

9030 / 9031 Transparent

K5/blue	
K8/emerald green	

9030 / 9031 Glossy opaque

09/black	
----------	--

9030 / 9031 / 9053 / 9054

9058 / 9059 Glossy opaque

03/white	
----------	--

9058 / 9059 Transparent

B4/transparent	
K4/orange	
K9/sage green	



9053 - 9030 - 9058

9054 - 9031
9059

9053 / 9030 / 9058 / 9068 / 9066 9038 / 9035 / 9097 / 9095

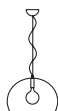
Alternative sources:

E27 max 25W Fluo Globo
E27 max 15W Led

Material

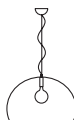
Mass-dyed, metallic or painted
PMMA

9053



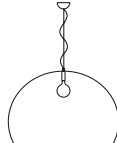
9054

9030



9031

9058



9059

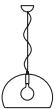


JJ14

One E27 max. 15W LED light bulb
Cannot be sold separately from 9053 9030 9058 9068 9066 9038 9035 9097 9095

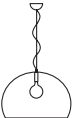


insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment	weight kg.
			IP 20	E27	1.080
			IP 20	E26 SB CFL max 25W	1.080
diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max			
38	28	40÷232			
			IP 20	E27	1.580
			IP 20	E26 SB CFL max 25W	1.580
diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max			
52	33	46÷241			
			IP 20	15W LED	4.030
			IP 20	E26 SB CFL max 25W	4.030
diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max			
83	55	70÷260			

00,00
00,00

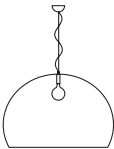


packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
	1	2,140	0,058	42X32X43
	1	4,200	0,133	55X41X55
	1	10,450	0,511	86X65X86

		insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment	weight kg.
9068 9066				IP 20	220-240	E27	1.080
9067 9069				IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL max 25W	1.080

diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max
38	28	40÷232

9038 9035				IP 20	220-240	E27	1.580
9039 9036				IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL max 25W	1.580



diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max
52	33	46÷241

9097				IP 20	220-240	E27	4.500
9098				IP 20	120	E26 SB CFL max 25W	4.500

diameter Ø	height diffuser	length min÷max
83	55	70÷260




packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9068 / 9069	1	2.140	0.058	42X32X43
9066 / 9067	1	2.140	0.058	42X32X43
9038 / 9039	1	3.260	0.133	55X41X55
9035 / 9036	1	3.440	0.133	55X41X55
9095 / 9096	1	6.500	0.511	86X65X86
9097 / 9098	1	6.500	0.511	86X65X86

9038/9068/9097/9039/9067/9098
Matt opaque

BB/white	
MM/brown	

9035/9066/9036/9069

Metallic

XX/chrome	
GG/gold	
RR/copper	



9068 - 9066 - 9038
9035 - 9097

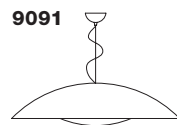
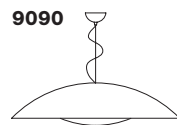
9067 - 9069
9039 - 9036
9098

Neutra Ferruccio Laviani 2008



9090 / 9091

Mat	outside	interior
03/white-white		
09/black-white		



insulation class	directly fitted	degree of protection	tension volt	attachment max power	weight kg.
		IP 20	220-240	FC5 40W+22W circline T5	12,000
					warm light
					cold light
		IP 20	120	FC5 40W+22W circline T5	12,000
					2700 K
					3000 K

diameter Ø	diffusor height	cable min÷max
90	22	40÷230

Material
Internal frame: polycarbonate
Diffusor: batch-dyed PMMA

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	size
9090 / 9091	1	10,900	0,274	97X21X96













Kartell fragrances



F1030/F1020/F1010

Transparent



Candles

B3/red- ad red naline	
B5/pink - ombreuse	
B8/blue - portofino	
B2/smoke - drops	
B6/amber - alhambra	
B7/orange - neroli	

F1030/F1020/F1010

Opaque

Candles

A4/white- ghost diamond	
B1/black - noir	

F1030 Oyster



F1020 Nikko



F1010 Dice



	width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
F1030 Oyster	13.1	18.7	13.1		1.550
F1020 Nikko		13.8		12.4	0.850
F1010 Dice	8.5	8.5	8.5		0.525

Material

mass-coloured polycarbonate, PA

EN 15493 2008	Compliant
EN 15494 2008	Compliant
EN 15426 2008	Compliant
ASTM F 2417-11	Compliant
ASTM F 2601-13	Compliant

packaging


F1030 F1020 F1010

quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
2	3.000	0.010	29X21.8X15.2
2	2.000	0.006	27X16.5X14.3
2	1.400	0.002	19.2X10.5X10



F2000
Electronic diffuser

Transparent

AA/pink	
BB/amber	
CC/blue	

F2000
Electronic diffuser

DD/white	
EE/black	



F1005

Capsule





- 01/noir
- 02/drops
- 03/ghost diamond
- 04/ad red naline
- 05/ombreuse
- 06/alhambra
- 07/neroli
- 08/portofino

Material

mass-coloured polycarbonate, ABS

* Vogue includes a package of Kap-soul Ad red naline fragrance. Other fragrances sold separately.

- EN 55014-1:1997+A1+A2 Compliant
- EN 55014-1:2006+A1+A2 Compliant
- EN 61000-3-2:2014 Compliant
- EN 61000-3-3:2013 Compliant
- REACH EC 1907/2006 Compliant
- RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU Compliant

	class of insulation	direct mounting	degree of protection	power voltage	unit weight kg.
F2000 Vogue*			IP20	DC5v	1,300
					
					
F2000	Ø diameter	height			
	23	24			
F1005 Kap-soul	width	height	depth		0.100
	4	2,5	4		
packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension	
F2000	2	6.800	0.080	61.8X40X31.7	
F1005	8 (4x2)	0.400	0.002	13.9X13.8X9.8	



F1050
Diffuser with stick
Transparent

COLOUR/FRAGRANCE

B3/red- ad red naline	
B5/pink - ombreuse	
B8/blue - portofino	
B2/smoke - drops	
B6/amber - alhambra	
B7/orange - neroli	

F1050

Opaque

A4/white- ghost diamond	
B1/black - noir	

F1050
Cache Cache



width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
	13.6		12.5	0.580

F1055

Refill

- 02/drops
- 03/ghost diamond
- 04/ad red naline
- 05/ombreuse
- 06/alhambra
- 07/neroli
- 08/portofino

F1055
Refill

0.360

Material	packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
PMMA	F1050	2	1.900	0.012	25.4X35X13.4
	F1055	4	2.400	0.022	25.8X34.7X25.4



F1040
Diffuser with stick
COLOUR/FRAGRANCE
Transparent

B5/pink - ombreuse	
B3/pink - ad red naline	
B6/amber - alhambra	
A6/amber - neroli	
B8/blue - portofino	

F1040
COLOUR/FRAGRANCE
Opaque

A4/white- ghost diamond	
B1/black - noir	
A1/black- drops	

F1055

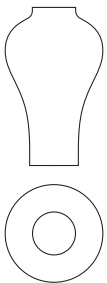
Refill

- 02/drops
- 03/ghost diamond
- 04/ad red naline
- 05/ombreuse
- 06/alhambra
- 07/neroli
- 08/portofino

Material
PMMA

width	height	depth	Ø diameter	unit weight kg.
	39		25.2	1.400

F1040
Ming



F1055
Refill

0.360

packaging	quantity	weight kg.	volume m ³	dimension
F1040	2	5.800	0.090	61.8X46X31.7
F1055	4	2.400	0.022	25.8X34.7X25.4

Kartell - The Culture of Plastics



“Kartell - The Culture of Plastics” is the first monograph on the Kartell design brand. Published by Taschen and available in six languages in two volumes (the first includes Italian, Spanish and Portuguese and the second includes English, French and German), the monograph is a chronological excursus through the technological, aesthetic and functional innovations and the activities of the Italian company, world leader in the industrial manufacture of design products made of plastic materials now in its third generation.

Narrating the tale in this coffee table book divided into decades from the '50s through to the new millennium are Silvana Annicchiarico, Gillo Dorfles, Chantal Hamaide, Marie-Laure Jousset, R. Craig Miller, Giovanni Odoni, Franca Sozzani and Deyan Sudjic while journalists Giulia Crivelli and Giovanni Odoni interview the current president, Claudio Luti, who in 1988 took over the management of the company from his father-in-law, Giulio Castelli.

A design industry of global fame synonymous with the concept of "transparency" in 400 pages full of

images describes its earliest stages, its evolution, the challenges successfully met, its incessant drive in research and technological innovation, its designers, the prizes won and its worldwide distribution.

But Kartell expresses itself best through its product icons that can be found in homes all over the world. There are historic shots and pictures from the archives, announcements and visuals, with detailed captions on technological innovations revealing the history of a company that has taught us to appreciate the culture of plastics.

Kartell - The culture of plastics

Taschen Books, 400 pages

Size: 250x315 mm

Editors: Hans Werner Holzwarth and Elisa Storace

Code for IT ES POR: 95100/03

Code for ENG FR DE: 95100/04

List price:

49,99 € - 44,99 £ - 69,99 \$

For purchasing conditions contact your area representative directly.

kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks



kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks. Not only a book photographs taken by the most relevant photographers and contemporary artists worldwide, such as Mario Testino, Peter Lindbergh, Helmut Newton, Steven Meisel, David LaChapelle. With absolute freedom, every artist chose a Kartell product, within the items from the historical until the current collection, in order to give birth to his personal interpretation. In addition to images, a rich collection of stories written by famous people within different fields (cinema, music, art, show business).

A gift idea for design connoisseurs as well as for fashion, visual arts and photography lovers.

kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks

Skira, 280 pages

Size: 210x297 mm

Concept: Franca Sozzani

Art direction: Luca Stoppini

Italian book code: 95000/03

English book code: 95000/04

Public price: 60,00 €

For commercial conditions please contact your agent.

BABINI Luca



BADULESCU E.



BAILEY David



BARBIERI G.P.



BEECROFT V.



BROSCH Iris



CATTELAN M.



CHATELAIN Alex



DE VILLIERS J.



FERRI Fabrizio



FERRUA David



GAYTE Pierre



GLAVIANO Alessia



GLAVIANO Marco



LACHAPPELLE D.



LINDBERGH Peter



TESTINO Mario



WALKER Tim



1. CERTIFICATIONS: Reference standards

UNI LIST - TECHNICAL REFERENCE

STANDARDS - Food contact standards

Each page of the price list is dedicated to a product that has been tested in accordance with current regulations which are summarised in a table where the left hand column shows the code and/or paragraph of the test to which the product was subjected and the right hand column shows the test results and the levels attained. The specification of each regulation is show below:

UNI tests for chairs:

Uni Norm N° 8582/84- 1022/98

fatigue test for chair frame

Uni Norm N° 8584/84

fatigue test for chair frame

Uni Norm N° 8585/84

impact test for seats

Uni Norm N° 8586/84

resistance test for repetitive impacts

Uni Norm N° 8587/84

fatigue test for chair back

Uni Norm N° 8589/84

test for arm resistance to vertical force

Uni Norm N° 8590/84

resistance test for horizontal force on arms

Uni Norm N° 9083/87

resistance test to dropping

Uni Norm N° 9088/87

side stress resistance test for chair and stool legs

Uni Norm N° 9089/87

test for back and arm resistance to scratching

Uni Norm N° 8591/84

duration of the rotation of the seat

Standard UNI EN 10977:2002

Furniture for the home and collectivity - Seating

Uni tests for tables:

Uni Norm N° 8592/84

test for stability

Uni Norm N° 8593/84

test for resistance of tops to concentrated loads

Uni Norm N° 8594/84

flexibility test of surfaces

Uni Norm N° 8595/84

structural resistance test

Uni Norm N° 9085/87

drop test

Uni Norm N° 9086/87

impact test on legs

Standard UNI EN 1729-2:2006

Furniture - Chairs and tables for schools

Part 2: Safety requirements and testing methods

Standard UNI ENV 12521:2001

Home furniture - tables - Mechanical and structural safety requirements

UNI EN 527-1:2011

Office furniture - Work tables and desks

Part 1: Sizes UNI EN 1022:2005

Home furniture - Seating - Determination of stability

UNI EN 15372:2008

Furniture - Resistance, durability and safety Requirements for tables not intended for home use

UNI EN 12521:2009

Furniture - Resistance, durability and safety Requirements for tables intended for home use

UNI tests for furniture, containers and bookshelves:

Uni Norm N°8596/84

test for stability

Uni Norm N° 8600/84

bending test with concentrated load

Uni Norm N° 8601/84

bending test for tops

Uni Norm N° 8606/84

test for maximum total load

List of the UNI EN tests for steps:

UNI-EN Norm 131-1/94

functional dimensions of the steps

UNI-EN Norm 131-2/93

flexibility of the feet and of the platform

Standard EN 1728:2000 took effect in 2002 (UNI EN 1728:2002 in Italy) harmonizing at the European level testing methods for resistance and durability of all the types of domestic seating. This regulation, which replaces previous ones, prescribes much more severe testing procedures than in the past. Standard EN 15373 came into force in late 2007, updating the testing criteria, cycles and levels, with respect to EN 1728:2000. Standard EN 16139:2013 came into force at the end of 2012, updating standard EN 15373 (see summary table). In 2013, standard EN 1728 was updated to the EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 edition (in Italy UNI EN 1728:2012+AC:2013). Standard EN 1730:2000 updated with EN 15372:2008 (for Italy UNI EN 1730:2002) came into force in 2000 for the assessment of table performance took effect in 2000 to determine table performance. This standard stipulates the testing methods to determine the resistance, durability and stability of all types of tables. Tests are conducted on an assembled and ready-to-use table. The references to the characteristics tested are expressed with respect to the paragraph in the standard, as follows:

STANDARD UNI EN 15373:2000

paragraphs 5.1 - 5.2

General safety requirements

STANDARD UNI EN 1022/2005

Stability

STANDARD UNI EN 1728/2000

paragraph 6.2.1

static load on the back of the seat

paragraph 6.2.2

static load on the front edge of the seat

paragraph 6.5

static horizontal load on the arms

paragraph 6.6

static vertical load on the arms

paragraph 6.7

fatigue strength of the seat/back

paragraph 6.8

ear and tear on the front part of the seat

paragraph 6.10

fatigue strength of the arms

paragraph 6.12

static load on front legs

paragraph 6.13

static load on side legs

paragraph 6.15

resistance of the seat to blows

paragraph 6.16

resistance of the back to blows

paragraph 6.17

resistance of the arms to blows

paragrafo 6.21

solid footstool

STANDARD UNI EN 1730/2000

paragraph 6.2

static horizontal load

paragraph 6.3

static vertical load

paragraph 6.4

resistance to horizontal fatigue

paragraph 6.5

vertical fatigue strenght

paragraph 6.6

impact on the surface

paragraph 6.7

stability

paragraph 6.8

drop

STANDARD UNI EN 1728/2012

paragraph 6.4 - Static load on seat-back

paragraph 6.5 - Static load on front edge of seat

paragraph 6.6 - Vertical static load on back

paragraph 6.10 - Horizontal static load on arm rests

paragraph 6.11 - Vertical static load on arm rests

paragraph 6.15 - Static load on front legs

paragraph 6.16 - Static load on side legs

paragraph 6.17 - Fatigue strength of seat-back

paragraph 6.18 - Fatigue strength of front edge of seat

paragraph 6.20 - Fatigue strength of arm rests

paragraph 6.21 - Fatigue strength of foot rests

paragraph 6.24 - Seat impact

paragraph 6.25 - Back impact

paragraph 6.26 - Arm rest impact paragrafo

paragraph 6.27 - Drop resistance

paragraph 6.27.1 - Drop resistance for multiple seating

For products intended for contact with food, the following reference standards are used for testing:

Ministerial Decree of 21 March 1973 and subsequent amendments Regulation (CE) No. 1935/2004 for materials and objects intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

Title 21 cfr. 1077.1460 of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – USA

Article 16 of MHLW Food Sanitation Law, Chapter III Specification for Apparatus and Containers and Packaging.

Standard and Specification for Food and Food Additives, etc. (Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No.370, 1959 & MHLW Notification No. 336, 2010), Section III. Equipment and Containers/Packages (Japan).

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON PRODUCT CERTIFICATION, PLEASE CONTACT US AT INFO@KARTELL.COM

MEANING OF THE LEVEL TESTS, SUGGESTED USE:

STANDARD 16139:2013 LEVEL	STANDARD 12520:2010 LEVEL	STANDARD 10977:2002 LEVEL	STANDARD 15373:2007 LEVEL	SUGGESTED USE
-	-	1	-	Light domestic use
-	-	2	-	Normal domestic use
-	1	3	1	Heavy domestic use Light collective use
L1	-	4	2	Collective use: public areas, waiting rooms, restaurants, offices
L2	-	5	3	HEAVY COLLECTIVE USE: SCHOOLS, PRISONS, HOSPITALS

2. CERTIFICATIONS: Lighting Regulations

REFERENCE MARKS

CE – indicates the conformity of the products bearing the acronym with the essential requisites of European Community directives.

ENEC – the European trademark for high quality in electrical products which indicates conformity with current European regulations is recognised as the equivalent of the individual national trademarks in 20 European countries, signatories to the Lum Agreement.

cUL/CSA – American and Canadian trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current American and Canadian regulations.

PSE – Japanese trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Japanese regulations.

NOM - Mexican trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Mexican regulations.

EK/KC - Korean trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Korean regulations..

CB Certificate (Australia and New Zealand) Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations, can be issued with specific national deviations.

CB Certificate – Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations.

CCC - China Compulsory Certificate The brand certifies product compliance with Chinese standards and is mandatory for lighting products imported in China.

SASO - Certification, certifying SGS compliance with Saso standards, required to import lighting products for the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and guaranteeing their compliance with applicable standards and technical regulations

ECO-CONTRIBUTION

Introduced in Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005 (updating directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC), the eco-contribution is an environmental charge used to pay for waste management of electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE). This charge is used to finance all phases of treatment, transport, recovery and disposal of electrical and electronic appliances. Kartell lighting prices include the WEEE.

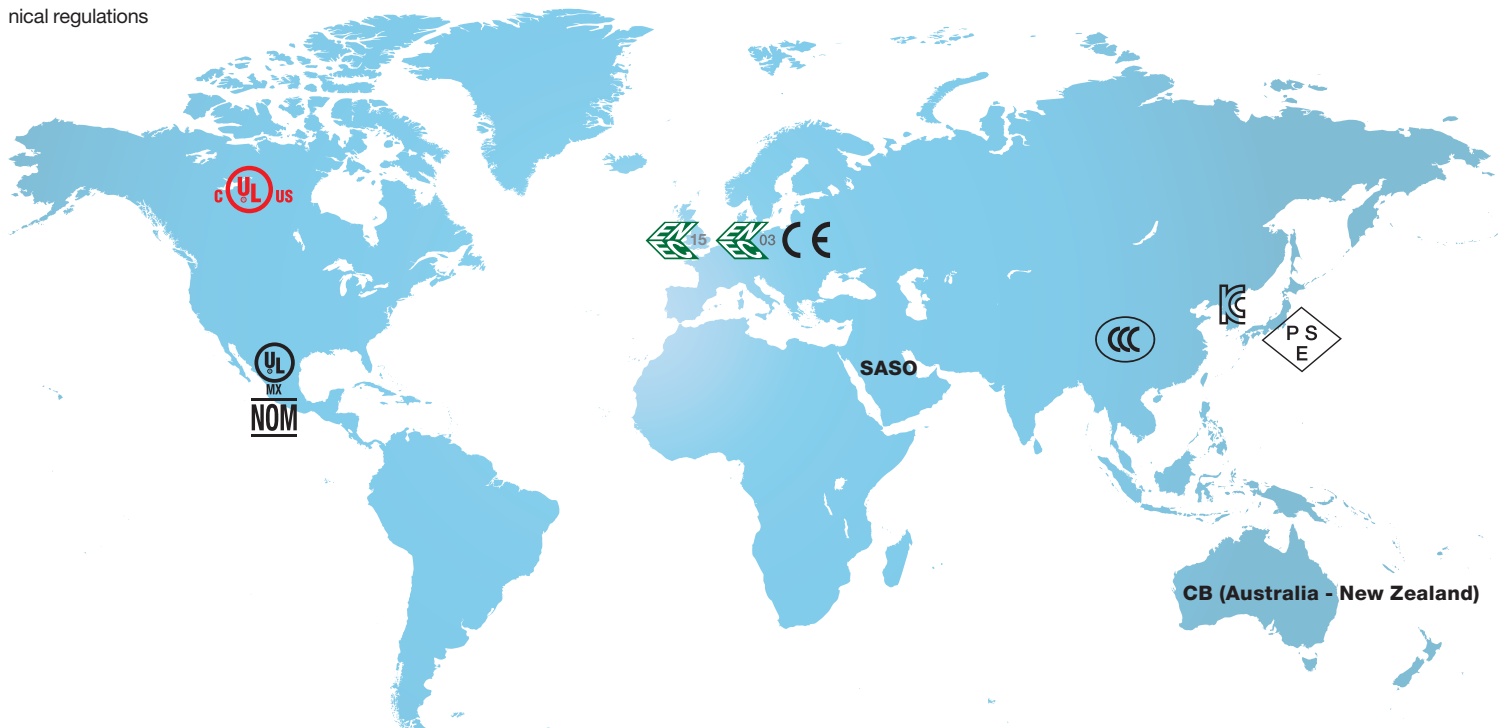
NOTICE PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 13 OF LEGISLATIVE DECREE NO. 151 DATED 25 JULY 2005.



Directive 2002/96/CE (waste electrical and electronic equipment: WEEE):

User information: pursuant to article 13 of Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005, no. 151 "Updating of Directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC, regarding the reduction in the use of dangerous substances in electrical and electronic equipment, and the disposal of waste" this product is conform.

The barred bin symbol on the equipment or their packaging indicates that at the end of its useful life, the product must be disposed of separately from other waste. The user must take the equipment to an authorised recycling centre for electronic and electric waste, or return it to the original vendor when purchasing an equivalent product, on a one-to-one basis. The appropriate collection for environmentally-compatible recycling, treatment and disposal contributes to avoiding possible negative effects on the environment and its health and encourages the reuse and/or recycling of the materials used in the equipment. Improper disposal of the product by the user will result in the application of the administrative sanctions stipulated by regulations in force.



3. CERTIFICATIONS: ISO 9001: 2008

COMPANY QUALITY CERTIFICATION: ISO 9001

In 1996, Kartell decided to certify its Corporate Quality Management System in compliance with UNI EN ISO 9001:1994 standards.

In 2005, the company aligned its Quality Management Systems with the standard UNI EN ISO 9001:2000.

In 2008, the company renewed its ISO 9001:2000 certification.

And, in 2010, it switched to UNI EN ISO 9001:2008. In 2017, Kartell will update its certification standard to UNI EN ISO 9001:2015.

A guarantor for this certification process is the I.I.P. (Italian Institute of Plastics), which is itself accredited by SINCERT and CISQ, the Italian federation of accreditation bodies for Quality Management Systems.

CISQ is part of IQNET (International Certification Network), a supranational body which guarantees mutual recognition of the ISO standard in countries worldwide.

The attainment and maintenance of this certification, made possible by the commitment and perseverance of all company offices involved, testifies to the continued research into ever higher levels of quality in company management systems.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com



4. CERTIFICATIONS: ISO 14001: 2004

RECYCLABILITY

Recyclability, sustainability, eco-compatibility - in a nutshell, respect for the environment - these are the themes which the world community takes very much to heart.

It may seem absurd to talk about environment in terms of productions having plastic materials as their common denominator. Nevertheless, contrary to common belief, Kartell products are perfectly recyclable. To simplify the recycling process, in fact, the various components of Kartell products can be easily separated out and traced back to their single material elements. The plastic parts of each product also bear clear identification markings in accordance with the DIN 6120 specification, part 2, just so that they can be correctly identified and to facilitate recycling.

PACKAGING

All product packaging (paper, cardboard and plastic wrap) is 100% recyclable according to local recycling practices.

Contributing to environmental sustainability means avoiding waste and improper waste disposal.

For more information on the recyclability of each product, please visit www.kartell.com

DIN 6120 PART 2 - RECYCLING SYMBOLS



The code within the logo identifies the compound in accordance with the following table:

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
PET	PE-HD	PVC	PE-LD	PP	PS	O

GREENGUARD

In its continuing commitment to protecting its customers' health, Kartell obtained Greenguard certification for its products in 2014.

When purchasing a Greenguard-certified product, consumers can be certain the product has been inspected, does not pollute and is not dangerous.



Greenguard is used by many certification processes for environmentally-sustainable buildings (LEED; CHPS; ASHRAE; Green Globes; NAHB; IgCC, CONSIP) around the world.

GREENGUARD: CERTIFIED CATEGORIES

Plastic chairs, upholstered chairs, accessories and lamps, Multiplò tables

ISO 14001 CERTIFICATION: 2004

In 2011 Kartell achieved UNI EN ISO 14001: 2004 certification for its support of an effective Environmental Management System, an international standard recognised throughout the world and developed about 10 years ago which defines development and implementation parameters in corporate processes in order to achieve an effective environmental management system.

WHAT IS ISO 14001?

This certification attests that the organization certified has implemented a management system capable of controlling environmental impact in its own business and systematically endeavours to improve it in a sustainable, effective and consistent manner. ISO 14001 certification is not obligatory but is the result of the voluntary choice of the Company which decides to define, implement, maintain and improve its own environmental management system.

In 2017, Kartell will adapt the certification standard to UNI EN ISO 14001:2015.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com



5. General Terms and Conditions of Sale

I. SCOPE

1. These General Terms and Conditions govern sales contracts entered into by Kartell S.p.A. ("Kartell") and its clients, professionals that purchase and resell ("Client") the Goods presented in the Kartell catalogue ("Goods"). The General Terms and Conditions of Sale may be waived or modified only through a written agreement between Kartell and the Client.

II. ORDERS

1. Each Product order constitutes an irrevocable offer by the Client. Kartell reserves the right at its sole discretion, to accept, modify or refuse orders at its sole discretion, or to suspend delivery should the Client not provide Kartell with guarantees for the request and not respect the sales guidelines issued by Kartell from time to time.
2. Excluding purchases made for specific purposes agreed in advance with Kartell or in the "contract" channel, the Goods may only be resold retail at the sales point indicated to Kartell.

III. PRICE

1. Unless otherwise agreed, the prices of the Goods indicated in the price list are ex works for deliveries within the European Union, and ex Kartell warehouse for deliveries outside the European Union.
2. The minimum amount of each order for delivery inside Italy is €400.00 (four hundred euros) excluding VAT, and €500.00 (five hundred euros) excluding VAT within the European Union. Should the order not reach this amount, the order may be accepted with a minimum additional charge on the Client invoice of €25.00 (twenty-five euros) in the first case, and €40.00 (forty euros) in the second case as a "partial contribution to expenses".
3. The price applied to the Goods is that in force at the order date. VAT must be added to the prices indicated in the price list (minus any discounts) in accordance with the law.

IV. OWNERSHIP

1. Pursuant to Articles 1523-1526 of the Italian Civil Code, ownership of the Goods will be transferred to the Client only upon full payment of the price. In the event of hire purchase and Client default, Kartell shall retain any instalments already paid by way of compensation, without prejudice to claims for greater damages.

V. PAYMENTS

1. Payment is considered to have been made only when Kartell is in possession of the amount. In the event of payment by cheque or other meth-

od, the payment method must be considered to be accepted subject to payment in due course.

2. However, order payment may not be suspended or delayed due to Client claims or defences regardless of ownership, nor may the Client offset debits and credits with Kartell.
3. In accordance with Article 1186 of the Italian Civil Code, failure to pay or partial payment of any amount owed to Kartell shall automatically place the Client in default with the resulting expiry of the time limit and Kartell's simultaneous right to suspend deliveries, refuse or cancel orders, modify sales conditions and take action to ensure full payment of the credit, in addition to expenses, interests and damages. Late payment will also result in the automatic application (with no prior notice) of late interest at the rate established by Article 5 of Legislative Decree 231/2002.

VI. DELIVERY

1. The delivery date is purely approximate and non-binding, with Kartell being entitled to make partial deliveries.
2. Should delivery be delayed as requested by the Client, Kartell reserves the right to charge monthly warehousing and/or handling expenses equal to 10% (ten percent) of the amount indicated on the invoice, beginning in the month following notice to the Client of the Goods' availability.
3. Any Product order cancellation or rejection at receipt will result in the application of a penalty on the Client of 30% (thirty percent) of the amount indicated on the invoice, without prejudice to claims for greater damages.
4. Should the Goods be shipped outside EU territory, the Client must provide Kartell all documents certifying Product delivery within one (1) month. Should the Client fail to do so, Kartell reserves the right to charge the Client all expenses incurred to complete the sale operation.
5. At delivery, the Client must carefully inspect the quantity and condition of Product packaging. On pain of forfeiture, any obvious defect must be: (i) reported in writing to the shipper at the time of delivery, indicating expressly on the consignment note "conditional acceptance", and (ii) promptly reported in writing to Kartell within 48 (forty-eight) hours of delivery, in compliance with the instructions below.
6. Any returns must be approved in writing in advance by Kartell: unauthorised returns will be returned to the sender along with delivery charges.

VII. GUARANTEE AND CLAIMS

1. The legal guarantee for the Goods begins, as

per Article 1495 of the Italian Civil Code, on the date of acceptance of Product delivery by the Client or its representatives.

2. Any claim regarding the Goods (excluding those identified at the time of receipt and regarding shipping) must be made in writing to Kartell within 8 (eight) days of the discovery, and in any case within 12 (twelve) months of Product delivery acceptance by the Client or its representatives in compliance with the following procedure: (Par. 6. Claims)

6. Claims

CLAIMS FOR PRODUCT NON-CONFORMITY SHIPPING DAMAGE

Should one of the following situations be noted at the time of Product delivery

- merchandise missing with respect to accompanying document
- merchandise different with respect to accompanying document
- damaged packaging

the Client must

- write reservations on the consignment note (either on the carrier's copy or on the recipient's copy). Written reservations must be detailed, as general reservations are not sufficient to allow proper processing of the claim
- Complete the reporting form (Transport claim form) in full: the form (facsimile shown below) is available from Kartell's regional agent, or Kartell's Sales Office at **transport@kartell.it**;
- Send a copy of the consignment note and the reporting form within 48 (forty-eight) hours of Product receipt.

To notify Kartell of a claim in the event of Product non-compliance, send the following documents to the Kartell Customer Care Office at **quality@kartell.it**:

- The product non-compliance form (Generic claim form) completed in full. the form (facsi-

mile shown below) is available from the Kartell Customer Care Office, at the e-mail address above, or from Kartell's regional agent;

- Photographs showing the non-compliance (at least one photo per non-compliant Product)

Should the claim concern a new product (just received from the Client or just delivered by the Client to the end customer), you must send a photograph of the complete packaging and detailed photographs, copies of the two labels (shipping and production), as shown below.

Please keep the Quality Control slip found inside the product's card since the Kartell's Customer Care Office may request the data it contains to check the production lot.

Only claims sent to the addresses above containing all of the elements requested will be processed by Kartell.

The--even partial--absence of the requested documentation will prevent Kartell from processing the claim.

3. With reference to the Consumer Code, Legislative Decree 206 of 6 September 2005, Articles 131 and 132, the Client loses and forfeits any right of recourse against Kartell if it does not notify Kartell in writing of an end-customer claim within 8 (eight) days of receipt of the end customer's complaint using the procedure described above.

4. Kartell shall not be liable for damages caused by improper use, tampering, normal wear or failure to respect the assembly and maintenance instructions included in the product card, or component modifications or replacements with others not in accordance with the original specifications.

5. In any case, Kartell's liability is limited to the value of the defective goods: Therefore, Kartell may not be held liable, among other things, for expenses sustained by the Client or end customer or for any other damage claimed (direct or indirect).

VIII. COMPETENT COURT

- Any disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship are the exclusive competence of the Milan court.
- Applicable law is substantially Italian (excluding any application of foreign laws).

Transport claim form

Kartell

Claim form
TRANSPORT DAMAGE

Customer Code

Company Name

Customer Number

Kartell Invoice number and date

Kartell transport document number and date

NON-CONFORMITY OBSERVED UPON DELIVERY OF:

	ARTICLE CODE	QTY
Missing merchandise	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Different merchandise	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Damaged packaging	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Description of non-conformity

Along with the claim form, ALWAYS send a copy of the SIGNED delivery document WITH SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS to: transport@kartell.it

Agent Data

Agent Name

Kartell Agent Code

Place and date

(Place and date)

The Client
(Stamp and legible signature of legal representative)

Pursuant to and by effect of Articles 1341 and 1342 of the Italian Civil Code, the Client declares to have read, understood and expressly accepted the following clauses: Article 9; Ownership Article 10; Delivery Article 18; Guarantees and Claims Article 19; Competent Court

Merchandise non-conformity claim form

Kartell

CLAIM FORM

Customer Code

Company Name

Customer Number

Kartell Invoice number and date

Kartell transport document number and date

Code of contested item

New or used item

Quantity

Description of defect discovered

Photos sent to quality@kartell.it

Photo item no.

Full view photo of packing no.

Photo of packing label details no.

AGENT DATA

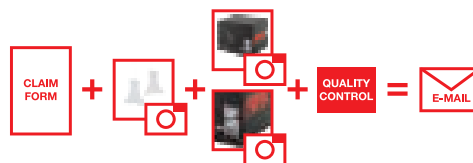
Agent Name

Kartell Agent Code

Place and date

(Place and date)

The Client
(Stamp and legible signature of legal representative)



7. Use and Maintenance

Simple care is needed for the maintenance of Kartell products to retain the original features of the materials.

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Cleaning. Use a soft damp cloth with soap or a liquid detergent, preferably diluted with water.

The use of the following substances must absolutely be avoided: acetone, trichloroethylene, ethyl alcohol or detergents containing even small quantities of these substances which cause irreparable damage to the plastic of which the products are made.

We recommend always using a damp cloth to prevent plastic surfaces from becoming charged with static electricity which attracts dust. Also avoid abrasive solvents, cleaning powders and creams, steel wool or rough sponge cloths.

Use. Do not drag objects across the plastic surface, even if it has a scratch resistant finish, since sharp objects can damage the plastic just as they would damage wood or metal. Do not place very hot plates or pots directly on the surface, but always use a cloth or trivet.

WOOD

Cleaning. As with plastic surfaces, use a soft damp cloth. Do not use alcohol or other spot-removers. For a deeper cleaning use a little non-abrasive liquid detergent and wipe in the direction of the wood grain. Dry the surface well with a soft cloth. Never use acetone, trichloroethylene or ammonia.

Use. Moisture in wood can cause swelling which is normal in a natural material. Our woods hold up well under normal temperature and humidity conditions. Slight color variations from one piece of wood to another are normal and these tend to disappear with time. Wood can change color over time. To delay this, it is best to avoid placing it in direct sunlight.

METALS

Cleaning. Normal dirt on either painted or plain metallic steel or aluminium surfaces must be removed with soap and water (preferably hot) and neutral liquid detergent; dry with a soft cloth or with a chamois cloth. Never use cleaning powders, abrasive or steel wool pads, which can cause scratching, or liquid detergents that contain chlorine or its derivatives such as bleach or muriatic acid.

Use. Avoid spilling grapefruit juice, cola, salt and coffee on metal surfaces. These can cause indelible stains. To remove black marks on aluminium chair legs, products especially made for steel finishes or non-abrasive car polishes are recommended.

COVER

Kartell uses different kinds of covers, for each one you may find the appropriate cleaning and usage instructions within the instruction card enclosed in the packaging.



8. Materials used

PLASTICS

Primary chemical and physical characteristics of the materials used in manufacturing Kartell products. Plastics are organic materials created by man. Their technological and physical characteristics are determined by polymers, in which one or more types of monomers are joined to form a molecule. Plastics can be divided into two major groups based on their chemical and technological performance: Thermoplastic and thermosetting. In recent years, technological research has made it possible to create increasingly sophisticated materials, whose performance and physical appearance are unlike that of what we generally consider as being "plastic". These types of plastic contain not only polymers, but also additives, fillers and reinforcements which give them better physical, chemical, mechanical or processability properties. These are called composite materials or technopolymers.

THERMOPLASTICS

Thermoplastics are formed by resins which can be made more elastic through heating or harder through cooling. The temperature values depend on each individual resin. They are composed of numerous interwoven independent molecular chains. When heated, these chains slide, enabling the plastic to flow. When cooled, they become hard again. Many thermoplastics are used in the production of Kartell products, and are almost always mixed with other materials to enhance their performance, thereby becoming thermoplastic technopolymers. The main thermoplastics used are Polyolefins, the best known of which are PE (Polythene or Polyethylene) and PP (Polypropylene), ABS (Acrylonitrile, Butadiene, Styrene), PS (Polystyrene), PMMA (Polymethylmethacrylate), PA (Polyamide) and PC (polycarbonate). Their main characteristics:

Polyolefins

Polypropylene and polyethylene are thermoplastic polymers belonging to the family of polyolefins: Polyolefins are high molecular weight hydrocarbons. They include low-density (LDPE), linear low-density (LLDPE) and high-density polyethylene (HDPE), polypropylene (PP) and polymethylpentene (PMP or TPX). Polyolefins are break-resistant, non-toxic and non-contaminating materials. These are the only plastics lighter than water. They easily withstand exposure to nearly all chemicals. They are easy to colour and modify to create specific alloys, using minerals like talc, as required for the product. Polypropylene (PP) is lightweight, translucent and

strong. It has excellent mechanical and chemical resistance (it has no known solvent at room temperature). It's weather resistant, so it can be used to create products for outdoor use. Thanks to its features and its warm and soft physical appearance, polypropylene is particularly suitable for manufacturing chairs.

Polyethylene (PE) is a chemically inert plastic. It has no known solvent at room temperature; aggressive solvents will cause softening and swelling, but these effects are usually reversible.

acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)

ABS polymers are a single technopolymer family. The name comes from the first letter of the three monomers composing them:

- Acrylonitrile (A) provides thermal resistance to aging;
- Butadiene (B) helps maintain properties at low temperatures, technical resistance, and impact resistance;
- Styrene (S) gives shine, solidity and ease of processing.

By varying the proportions of the three components, a wide variety of types of ABS can be created for a wide variety of uses: in the automobile sector, office equipment, electrical and electronic products, appliances, and naturally, furniture. ABS are resistant to high temperatures, chemical compounds and ageing, and are solid and impact resistant. They can be given high, medium and low (matte) gloss surface finishes and are easy to colour. However, some types of ABS are sensitive to certain chemical compounds and solvents. Therefore, the anti-cracking properties need to be assessed for each application. ABS aren't generally weather resistant. If the material is not protected, it may fade and become brittle. They are used for most traditional Kartell articles, such as round and square elements and modular bookshelves.

Polystyrene (PS)

PS is the result of styrene polymerization. It is a rigid and non-toxic polymer with excellent dimensional stability and good chemical resistance to water-based solutions but limited resistance to solvents. It is ideal for products such as waste baskets and office articles. It is used in its so-called "aesthetic" version for its good surface appearance. It is also used as HIPS (scratch-resistant polystyrene), with added rubber to make it scratch resistant.

Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)

Polymethylmethacrylate has high aesthetic and functional qualities. It is transparent, solid and weather resistant. Acrylic resins are used to make all transparent products, including in the furniture

sector. So-called "plastic rubbers" can be added to improve their resistance properties, making it impact resistant. Antonio Citterio's Mobil drawers are made of this special combination.

Polyamide Nylon Resins (PA6)

This is a group of linear polymers with repeated amide linkages along the back-bone. These are produced through the polymerization of amino acids. Nylon is strong and tough, abrasion, impact and wear resistant. Numerous fillers can be added to improve its features. It is used for clothes stand bases or Oxo trolley supporting frames, parts which support weights

Polycarbonates (PC)

Polycarbonate refers to a thermoplastic polymer. When producing objects using this material, the polycarbonate is melted and injected under high pressure into a mould, to give it the desired shape.

There are two principal processes for producing articles with polycarbonate:

- Extrusion: here, the polymer is heated, then injected into a die with the shape of the final product. This process is used to manufacture pipes, sheets and profiles
- Injection moulding: here, the polymer in granular form is heated, injected into a mould, then cooled, giving it the shape of the final product. This is the most commonly used process for objects in a variety of sectors.

The advantages of polycarbonate

Polycarbonate:

- has excellent mechanical, thermal and electrical properties
- has high resistance to fire and impacts, and high elasticity
- is easy to recycle and process

These characteristics make this material ideal for a variety of applications: from automobiles to packaging to appliances to consumer products. Kartell was a pioneer in the sector, demonstrating polycarbonate's many applications in the furniture sector as well.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

PVC's structure is similar to polyethylene, but contains atoms of chlorine. The chlorine atom makes PVC vulnerable to some solvents but also more resistant in many applications (PVC has a considerable resistance to oils and a very low permeability to gases). Polyvinyl chloride is transparent with a slightly bluish tint, and can be coloured in a vast range of tones.

Styrene Acrylonitrile (SAN)

Styrene Acrylonitrile belongs to the family of styrenes, and is one of the best in terms of mechanical characteristics. SAN is rigid and hard,

either transparent or opaque. Pieces made using SAN have a high dimensional stability and can be “easily” injection moulded.

THERMOSETTING PLASTICS

These resins can no longer return to their original state after they have been polymerized through heating or other means. Before transformation, thermosetting plastics also have a chain structure. During polymerisation, atomic cross links are created between molecules, forming a complex interlinked network. These atomic cross links prevent the plastic from sliding during subsequent heating processes. Excessive heat damages polymers. The thermosetting resins used in Kartell articles are: PUR (polyurethane), SMC (Sheet Moulding Compound), BMC (Bulk Moulding Compound) and melamine.

Polyurethane (PUR)

Polyurethanes are formed by two components, polyol and isocyanate, which when combined in different types and percentages form countless materials with differing and contrasting characteristics: from soft polyurethane used by the foam industry to the rigid structural variety, used to make the Battista trolley tops by Antonio Citterio.

Melamine

Melamine resins--commonly called melamine--are thermosetting resins that are colourless and odourless, resistant to water, chemical agents, abrasion and heat, and are extremely transparent to light.

Melamine resins are used primarily for tableware (especially dishes), plastic laminates and kitchen accessories.

Melamine resin utensils and bowls are microwave safe, absorbing radiation and heat.

SMC AND BMC

These are thermosetting resins that are mixed with thermoplastic resins and impregnated with fibreglass. The difference between the two resins comes from the method by which they are impregnated: in SMC the resin impregnates a sheet of fibreglass, while in BMC the moulding mass is impregnated with glass fibres. Fibreglass fill is used to create an especially resistant material, used in Philippe Starck's Miss Balù table tops.

Fibreglass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)

GRP belongs to the family of thermosetting resins; it has high mechanical characteristics, so much so that it is also used in the automobile and electronics industries. Over time, two technologies have been developed allowing economical use of this material in mass-produced products: SMC (sheet moulding

compound), where the resin impregnates a sheet of fibreglass and BMC (bulk moulding compound) where the resin impregnates disordered glass fibres. Thanks to these technologies and the material's high mechanical characteristics (up to ten times greater than thermoplastics), highly technological products can be produced that are capable of replacing sheets and die-casting in many cases.

WOOD

Natural wood is taken from the plant, either deciduous or evergreen, and is classified commercially as hardwood or softwood. Kartell uses some of the best wood available on the market. It is processed to guarantee long wear and resistance in addition to respect of all environmental standards. Since wood is a natural material, there can be colour variations from piece to piece. The plastic laminate that is sometimes combined with wood is created through lamination and is composed of phenolic and melamine plastic resins and thermosetting polymers. It is used in the furniture manufacturing sector as a coating for chipboard, MDF, honeycomb and other wooden panels.

METALS AND PAINTS

In Kartell products, metals are limited mainly to structural parts or to emphasize particular aesthetic details. The technologies used are extrusion and die-casting. Often, to improve the surface and aesthetic quality, metal parts are painted: in this case using powder coatings are used, which can be electrically charged to adhere perfectly to the metal surface. The paints used for metal are usually epoxy polyesters. Thanks to their greater durability and resistance to light, abrasion and weather, the products made using these materials can be used outdoors. Die casting is used primarily to solve certain complex aesthetic issues, such as for the legs of the Battista and Gastone carts designed by Antonio Citterio. The die-cast parts can be used as is or coated with epoxy-polyester.

On many plastic products or parts of products, more traditional paints, such as acrylic or polyurethanes are used. In this case painting serves to enhance the aesthetic quality of the surface finish and improve durability.

Code index


































































































CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE
1200	DUNE small tray	292	2001	MOBIL container and shelf with feet	244	4061	MULTIPL rounded table 78x78 cm - 3 spokes leg - solid colour top	208
1201	DUNE small tray - metallic finish	292	2004	MOBIL two containers with wheels	244	4062	MULTIPL rounded table 78x78 cm - 3 spokes leg - glass top	208
1205	I.D. ISH BY D'O Autumn - plate	279	2005	MOBIL two containers with feet	244	4063	MULTIPL table 78x78 cm - S square base - marble finish top	207
1206	I.D. ISH BY D'O Spring - plate	279	2010	MOBIL three containers with wheels	244	4064	MULTIPL table 78x78 cm - S square base - solid colour top	207
1207	I.D. ISH BY D'O Summer - plate	279	2011	MOBIL three containers with feet	244	4065	MULTIPL table 78x78 cm - S square base - glass top	207
1208	I.D. ISH BY D'O Winter - plate	279	2020	MOBIL three containers and one shelf with wheels	244	4066	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - 3 spokes leg - marble finish top	208
1210	DUNE large tray	292	2021	MOBIL three containers and one shelf with feet	245	4067	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - 3 spokes leg - solid colour top	208
1211	DUNE large tray - metallic finish	292	2024	MOBIL four containers with wheels	245	4068	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - 3 spokes leg - glass top	208
1215	U SHINE vase	296	2025	MOBIL four containers with feet	245	4069	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - S square base - marble finish top	207
1218	U SHINE bowl	296	2034	MOBIL five containers with wheels	245	4070	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - S square base - solid colour top	207
1220	MOON centrepiece	290	2035	MOBIL five containers with feet	245	4071	MULTIPL table ø78 cm - S square base - glass top	207
1221	SHIBUYA vase	294	2040	MOBIL six containers with wheels	245	4072	MULTIPL table ø99 cm - 4 spokes leg - marble finish top	208
1225	MATELASSÉ vase	282	2041	MOBIL six containers with feet	245	4073	MULTIPL table ø99 cm - 4 spokes leg - solid colour top	208
1226	JELLY centrepiece	283	2320	MOBIL WITH HANDLES four containers with wheels	246	4074	MULTIPL table ø99cm - 4 spokes leg - glass top	208
1227	JELLY vase	283	2321	MOBIL WITH HANDLES four containers with feet	246	4075	MULTIPL rounded table 99x99 cm - L square base - marble finish top	206
1228	JELLY Vase - metallic finish	283	2330	MOBIL WITH HANDLES three containers and shelf with wheels	246	4076	MULTIPL rounded table 99x99 cm - L square base - solid colour top	206
1229	SHANGHAI vase	281	2331	MOBIL WITH HANDLES three containers and shelf with feet	246	4077	MULTIPL rounded table 99x99 cm - L square base - glass top	206
1236	NAMASTÉ set of three trays	276	2334	MOBIL WITH HANDLES four containers and shelf with wheels	246	4078	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - 4 spokes leg - marble finish top	208
1239	SHANGHAI vase - metallic finish	281	2335	MOBIL WITH HANDLES four containers and shelf with feet	246	4079	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - 4 spokes leg - solid colour top	208
1490	JELLIES FAMILY carafe	270	2852	LOULOU GHOST child's armchair	259	4080	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - 4 spokes leg - glass top	208
1491	JELLIES FAMILY cocktail glass	270	2853	LOULOU GHOST child's armchair - single package	259	4081	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - L square base - marble finish top	206
1492	JELLIES FAMILY water glass	270	2854EE	LOULOU GHOST personalised child's armchair	259	4082	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - L square base - solid colour top	206
1493	JELLIES FAMILY wine glass	270	2855	LOULOU GHOST SPECIAL EDITION personalised child's armchair	256	4083	MULTIPL table ø118 cm - L square base - glass top	206
1494	JELLIES FAMILY fruit plate	271	2858	DISCOVLANTE car	267	4084	MULTIPL XL oval table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	202
1495	JELLIES FAMILY flat plate	271	2869	MAUI chair with left-hand desk	130	4085	MULTIPL XL oval table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - glass top	202
1496	JELLIES FAMILY soup bowl	271	2870	MAUI chair	130	4095	BLAST side table - square	201
1497	JELLIES FAMILY saucer	271	2871	MAUI chair - set of four	130	4096	BLAST side table - rectangula	201
1498	JELLIES FAMILY salad bowl	271	2872	MAUI armchair	130	4123	MULTIPL XL S rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	202
1499	JELLIES FAMILY bowl	271	2873	MAUI attachment hook	132	4124	MULTIPL XL S rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - glass top	202
1511	TRAMA carafe	272	2874	MAUI chair with right-hand desk	130	4125	MULTIPL XL M rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	202
1512	TRAMA long drink glass	272	2875	MAUI cart for chairs	132	4126	MULTIPL XL M rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - glass top	202
1513	TRAMA wataer glass	272	2878	MAUI chair with wheels and pump	132	4134	MULTIPL rounded table 118x118 cm - L square base - marble finish top	206
1514	TRAMA wine glass	272	2879	MAUI armchair with wheels and pump	132	4135	MULTIPL rounded table 118x118 cm - L square base - glass top	206
1515	TRAMA underplate	275	2880	MAUI square table	133	4136	MULTIPL table ø135 cm - L square base - marble finish top	206
1516	TRAMA dinner plate	275	2881	MAUI rectangular table	133	4137	MULTIPL table ø135 cm - L square base - glass top	206
1517	TRAMA soup bowl	275	2882	MAUI rectangular table	133	4138	MULTIPL table 118x118 cm - L square base - marble finish top	206
1518	TRAMA fruit bowl	275	2883	MAUI round table	133	4139	MULTIPL table 118x118 cm - L square base - glass top	206
1519	TRAMA bowl	275	2891	MAUI self-extinguishing chair	130	4140	MULTIPL table 78x78 cm - S square base - marble finish top	207
1580	JELLIES FAMILY tray	270	2893	MAUI SOFT armchair - Trevira™ fabric	134	4141	MULTIPL table 78x78 cm - S square base - glass top	207
1581	JELLIES FAMILY flute	270	2895	MAUI SOFT chair - Trevira™ fabric	134	4150	MULTIPL LOW oval table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	209
1582	JELLIES FAMILY coffee cup	270	T2895	MAUI SOFT covered armchair - customer fabric	134	4151	MULTIPL LOW oval table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - glass top	209
1582	JELLIES FAMILY coffee cup	270	2896	MAUI SOFT armchair - Kvadrat™ fabric	134	4152	MULTIPL LOW table ø118 cm - 4 spokes leg - marble finish top	209
1583	JELLIES FAMILY sugar bowl	270	2897	MAUI SOFT armchair with wheels and pump - Trevira™ fabric	134	4153	MULTIPL LOW table ø118 cm - 4 spokes leg - glass top	209
1900	TIC&TAC wall clock	289	3210	GHOST BUSTER dresser	232	4154	MULTIPL LOW rounded table 99x99 cm - 4 spokes leg - marble finish top	209
1930	AIR DU TEMPS clock	287	3220	SMALL GHOST BUSTER night table	235	4155	MULTIPL LOW rounded table 99x99 cm - 4 spokes leg - glass top	209
1931	AIR DU TEMPS clock	287	3270	H-HORSE rocking horse	264	4156	MULTIPL LOW M rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	209
1920	CRYSTAL PALACE wall clock	286	3275	SIR GIO round table	199	4157	MULTIPL LOW M rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - glass top	209
1920	CRYSTAL PALACE wall clock	286	3276	SIR GIO square table	199	4160	MULTIPL XL L rectangular table - 2 legs with 2 spokes - marble finish top	202
1955	ABBRACCIAIO candelabra	280	3500	OPTIC container	316	4180	CLAP covered armchair - customer fabric	86
1956	ABBRACCIAIO candelabra - gold	280	3510	OPTIC container with door	316	4181	CLAP covered armchair - solid fabric	84
2000	MOBIL container and shelf with wheels	244	4060	MULTIPL rounded table 78x78 cm - 3 spokes leg - marble finish top	208	4182	CLAP covered armchair - mix fabric	86

CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE
4183	CLAP PVC covered armchair - PVC coated fabric	87	4569	GLOSSY oval table	213	4931	COMPONIBILI composition	324
4192	MADMOISELLE KRAVITZ covered armchair	89	4570	GLOSSY square table	213	4932	COMPONIBILI composition - silver	324
4193	MADMOISELLE KRAVITZ covered armchair	89	4571	GLOSSY round table	213	4933	COMPONIBILI composition	324
4200	TOPTOP round table	218	4670	WASTE BASKET round waste basket	345	4934	COMPONIBILI composition - silver	324
4201	TOPTOP square table	218	4572	GLOSSY oval table - glass top	212	4935	COMPONIBILI composition	324
4202	TOPTOP round table	218	4579	GLOSSY oval table - glass top	212	4936	COMPONIBILI composition - silver	324
4203	TOPTOP square table	218	4676	MAGAZINE RACK magazine rack	337	4953	COMPONIBILI low round element	324
4210	TOPTOP round table	218	4679	FRONT PAGE magazine rack	334	4953*	COMPONIBILI low round element - silver	324
4211	TOPTOP square table	218	4702	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks	326	4955	COMPONIBILI high round element	324
4212	TOPTOP round table	218	4713	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks - metallic finish	326	4955*	COMPONIBILI high round elements - silver	324
4213	TOPTOP square table	218	4752	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks	327	4959	COMPONIBILI tray/round lid	324
4245	TOPTOP rectangular table	216	4753	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks	327	4959*	COMPONIBILI tray/round lid - silver	324
4246	TOPTOP rectangular table	216	4754	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks	327	4966	COMPONIBILI two elements with tray	321
4255	TOPTOP rectangular table with glass top	216	4760	POLVARA corner joint	250	4966*	COMPONIBILI two elements with tray - silver	321
4256	TOPTOP rectangular table with glass top	216	4761	POLVARA triple joint	250	4967	COMPONIBILI three elements with tray	321
4257	TOPTOP square table with glass top	216	4762	POLVARA quadruple joint	250	4967*	COMPONIBILI three elements with tray - silver	321
4272	TOPTOP round table	221	4763	POLVARA short panel	250	4970	COMPONIBILI low square element	325
4273	TOPTOP square table	221	4764	POLVARA medium panel	250	4972	COMPONIBILI tray/square lid	325
4280	TOPTOP round table	219	4765	POLVARA long panel	250	4978	COMPONIBILI door for article 4979	325
4281	TOPTOP square table	219	4766	POLVARA maxi panel	250	4979	COMPONIBILI high square element	321
4282	TOPTOP round table	219	4767	POLVARA composition	251	4985	COMPONIBILI four elements	321
4283	TOPTOP square table	219	4768	POLVARA composition	251	4985*	COMPONIBILI four elements - silver	321
4290	TOPTOP round table	219	4769	POLVARA composition	251	5000	INVISIBLE SIDE console	231
4291	TOPTOP square table	219	4770	POLVARA Stackable cube	251	5005	INVISIBLE SIDE side table	231
4292	TOPTOP round table	219	4776	ZOOM extendible table - small	215	5070	INVISIBLE TABLE table	228
4293	TOPTOP square table	219	4777	ZOOM extendible table - medium	215	5075	INVISIBLE TABLE coffee table	228
4410	TRAYS 80 x 40 coffee table	236	4778	ZOOM extendible table - large	215	5160	SEGMENTI coat rack with umbrella stand	343
4412	TRAYS 80 x 80 coffee table	236	4818	HONEYCOMB folding chair	112	5165	SEGMENTI wall coat hooks	343
4414	TRAYS 140 x 40 coffee table	236	4819	SPOON CHAIR swivel chair	124	5522	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table - small	223
4416	TRAYS cart - three shelves	236	4828	SPOON stool	128	5523	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table - medium	223
4418	TRAYS bookcase	236	4835	ERO S swivel chair	96	5524	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table - large	223
4460	BATTISTA extendible folding table	243	4837	ERO S armchair	96	5802	PIUMA armchair	52
4460*	BATTISTA extendible folding table	243	4848	DR. NO armchair	116	5805	DR. YES armchair	120
4465	FLIP folding cart	239	4850	LA MARIE chair	61	5810	THALYA chair	106
4470	GASTONE folding cart	240	4852	LOUIS GHOST armchair	55	5811	THALYA MAT chair	106
4502	FOUR table	222	4853	LOUIS GHOST armchair - set of four elements	55	5814	GENERIC A chair	42
4503	FOUR table	222	4854	LOUIS GHOST decorated armchair	55	5816	GENERIC C chair	43
4509	FOUR table	222	4854EE	LOUIS GHOST armchair with personalised decoration	55	5820	AMI AMI chair	102
4510	FOUR table	222	4856	VICTORIA GHOST chair - set of four elements	58	5825	AMI AMI table	103
4511	MAX table with wheels	226	4857	VICTORIA GHOST chair	58	5830	PAPYRUS armchair	94
4512	MAX table with wheels	226	4868	LIZZ chair	67	5838	MADAME armchair	81
4516	MAX table with feet	226	4869	LIZZ MAT chair	67	5840	MR. IMPOSSIBLE armchair	99
4517	MAX table with feet	226	4892	MADMOISELLE padded armchair	93-142	5841	SUPER IMPOSSIBLE armchair	100
4522	FOUR table	222	4893	MADMOISELLE padded armchair	93-142	5849	MASTERS STOOL stool - h.99 cm - metallic version	50
4523	FOUR table	222	4895	MADMOISELLE padded armchair	90 - 93	5850N	HI-CUT chair with black structure	109
4524	FOUR table	222	4896	MADMOISELLE padded armchair	90 - 93	5850B	HI-CUT chair with transparent structure	109
4525	FOUR table	222	4897	CHARLES GHOST stool	65	5850W	HI-CUT chair with white structure	109
4560	GLOSSY square table	209	4898	CHARLES GHOST stool	65	5853	LOUIS GHOST armchair - fire-resistant version	55
4561	GLOSSY round table	213	4899	CHARLES GHOST stool	65	5856	VICTORIA GHOST chair - fire-resistant version	58
4562	GLOSSY oval table	213	4924	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	323	5864	MASTERS chair - metallic version	47
4567	GLOSSY square table	213	4925	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	323	5865	MASTERS chair	46
4568	GLOSSY round table	213	4926	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	323	5866	MASTERS chair - set of four elements	46


CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE
5867	JOE COLOMBO armchair	192	6044	POP COTTON additional seat	180	7092	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short central	182
5868	MASTERS STOOL stool - h.109 cm	50	A6044	POP COTTON additional seat	180	A7092	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short right fire resistant	182
5869	MASTERS STOOL stool - h.99 cm	50	A6244	POP COTTON fire resistant version		S7092	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short central - Memphis fabrics	144
5875	AUDREY painted chair	73	6045	MAGIC HOLE sofa	195	7093	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long central	182
5876	AUDREY painted armchair	73	6046	MAGIC HOLE armchair	195	A7093	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long central fire resistant	182
5877	AUDREY polished chair	74	6050	BUBBLE CLUB two seater sofa	196	S7093	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long central - Memphis fabrics	144
5878	AUDREY polished armchair	74	6051	POP armchair	141 - 179	7094	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short right	182
5879	AUDREY support for stacking	74	6052	POP two seater sofa	141 - 179	A7094	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short right fire resistant	182
5880	FRILLY chair	110	6053	POP three seater sofa	141 - 179	S7094	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short right - Memphis fabrics	144
5885	MISS LESS chair	119	6054	POP additional seat	141 - 179	7095	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short left	183
5890	ONE MORE stool with oval back rest - h.100cm	62	6070	BUBBLE CLUB armchair	196	S7095	PLASTICS DUO armchair - short left - Memphis fabrics	145
5891	ONE MORE stool with oval back rest - h.110cm	62	6080	BUBBLE CLUB coffee table	196	7096	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left	183
5895	ONE MORE PLEASE stool with square back rest - h.100cm	62	6085	FOLIAGE sofa	167 - 169	A7096	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left fire resistant	183
5896	ONE MORE PLEASE stool with square back rest - h.110cm	62	6086	FOLIAGE armchair	167 - 169	S7096	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left - Memphis fabrics	145
5950	COMBACK chair with sled base	70	6087	FOLIAGE sofa - Memphis fabrics	149	7097	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left	183
5952	COMBACK chair - swivelling	70	6088	FOLIAGE armchair - Memphis fabrics	149	A7097	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left fire resistant	169
5954	COMBACK chair - four legs	69	6090	PLASTICS ottoman	187	S7097	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long left - Memphis fabrics	145
5956	COMBACK chair - rocking	69	6091	PLASTICS fire resistant ottoman	187	7098	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall left	183
5966	COMPONIBILI two elements - metallic version	321	6092	PLASTICS armchair	187	A7098	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall left fire resistant	183
5967	COMPONIBILI three elements - metallic version	321	6093	PLASTICS fire resistant armchair	187	S7098	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall left - Memphis fabrics	145
5975	AUDREY SOFT painted chair covered in Trevira™ fabric	76	6094	PLASTICS right armchair	187	7099	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall left	189
5976	AUDREY SOFT painted armchair covered in Trevira™ fabric	76	6095	PLASTICS fire resistant right armchair	187	A7099	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall right fire resistant	189
5977	AUDREY SOFT polished chair covered in Trevira™ fabric	76	6096	PLASTICS left armchair	187	S7099	PLASTICS DUO armchair - long/tall left - Memphis fabrics	145
5978	AUDREY SOFT polished armchair covered in Trevira® fabric	76	6097	PLASTICS fire resistant left armchair	187	7150	LARGO 2 seats sofa	154
5985	AUDREY SOFT painted chair covered in Lycra fabric	76	6161	LARGO sofa with ottoman - right	154	A7150	LARGO 2 seats sofa - fire resistant version	162
5986	AUDREY SOFT painted armchair covered in Lycra fabric	76	6169	LARGO sofa with ottoman - left	154	7155	LARGO 2 seats sofa - Sanderson and Memphis fabrics	152
5987	AUDREY SOFT polished chair covered in Lycra fabric	76	6400	UNCLE JACK sofa	189	7160	LARGO 3 seats sofa	154
5988	AUDREY SOFT polished armchair covered in Lycra fabric	76	6410	UNCLE JIM armchair	189	A7160	LARGO 3 seats sofa - fire resistant version	162
5995	AUDREY SOFT painted chair covered in Kvadrat® fabric	77	6892	MADEMOISELLE padded armchair - Missoni covering fire resistant	93	7161	LARGO sofa with ottoman - right	154
5996	AUDREY SOFT painted armchair covered in Kvadrat® fabric	77	6893	MADEMOISELLE padded armchair - Missoni covering fire resistant	93	A7161	LARGO sofa with ottoman - right	162
5997	AUDREY SOFT polished chair covered in Kvadrat® fabric	77	6895	MADEMOISELLE padded armchair - Missoni covering fire resistant	93	7162	LARGO 4 seats corner sofa	158
5998	AUDREY SOFT polished armchair covered in Kvadrat® fabric	77	6896	MADEMOISELLE padded armchair - Missoni covering fire resistant	93	A7162	LARGO 4 seats corner sofa - fire resistant version	164
6011	POP TREVIRA™ armchair	181	7000	TIRAMISU folding stepladder	338	7163	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa	158
6211	POP TREVIRA™ armchair	181	7030	UPPER folding stepladder	339	A7163	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa - fire resistant version	164
A6011	POP TREVIRA™ armchair - fire resistant version	181	7041	POP OUTDOOR armchair	176 - 177	7164	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa	164
6012	POP TREVIRA™ two seater sofa	181	7241	POP OUTDOOR armchair	176 - 177	A7164	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa - fire resistant version	164
A6012	POP TREVIRA™ two seater sofa - fire resistant version	181	7042	POP OUTDOOR two seater sofa	176 - 177	7166	PILLOW	154 - 158
6013	POP TREVIRA™ three seater sofa	181	7242	POP OUTDOOR two seater sofa	176 - 177	7169	LARGO sofa with ottoman - left	159
A6013	POP TREVIRA™ three seater sofa - fire resistant version	181	7043	POP OUTDOOR three seater sofa	176 - 177	A7169	LARGO sofa with ottoman - left - fire resistant version	162
6014	POP TREVIRA™ additional seat	181	7243	POP OUTDOOR three seater sofa	176 - 177	7170	LARGO 3 seats sofa - Sanderson and Memphis fabrics	152
A6014	POP TREVIRA™ additional seat - fire resistant version	181	7044	POP OUTDOOR additional seat	176 - 177	A7170	LARGO 3 seats sofa - fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	163
6025	TRIX seating system	173	7244	POP DUO armchair	172	7171	LARGO sofa with ottoman - right - Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	152
6029	TRIX seating system - Memphis fabric	179	A7060	POP DUO armchair - fire resistant version	172	A7171	LARGO sofa with ottoman - right fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	163
6040	LCP chaise longue	188	7070	POP DUO sofa	172	7172	LARGO 4 seats corner sofa	147
6041	POP COTTON armchair	180	7270	POP DUO sofa - fire resistant version	172	A7172	LARGO 4 seats corner sofa - fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	165
6241	POP COTTON armchair	180	A7070	POP DUO sofa - fire resistant version	172	7173	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa	153
A6041	POP COTTON armchair - fire resistant version	180	A7270	POP DUO sofa - fire resistant version	172	A7173	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa - fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	165
6042	POP COTTON two seater sofa	180	7085	PILLOW	154 - 158 - 172 - 182 - 183	7174	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa	153
A6042	POP COTTON two seater sofa - fire resistant version	180	A7085	PILLOW fire resistant version	172 - 182 - 183	A7174	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa - fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	165
6043	POP COTTON three seater sofa	180	S7085	PILLOW Memphis fabrics	144 - 135	7175	PILLOW Sanderson and Memphis fabrics	152 - 153
6243	POP COTTON three seater sofa	180	7090	PLASTICS DUO short ottoman	182	7176	PILLOW Sanderson and Memphis fabrics	152 - 153
A6043	POP COTTON three seater sofa - fire resistant version	180	A7090	PLASTICS DUO short ottoman - fire-resistant version	182			
A6213	POP COTTON three seater sofa - fire resistant version	180	S7090	PLASTICS DUO short ottoman - Memphis fabrics	144			
			7091	PLASTICS DUO long ottoman	182			
			A7091	PLASTICS DUO long ottoman - fire resistant version	182			
			S7091	PLASTICS DUO long ottoman - Memphis fabrics	144			

CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE	CODE	FAMILY	PAGE
7179	LARGO sofa with ottoman - left - Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	159	8860	PANIER coffee table/container	319	9265	BLOOM hanging lamp - medium	404
A7179	LARGO sofa with ottoman - left fire resistant Sanderson/Memphis fabrics	163	8872	PANTAGRUEL vase	312	9268	BLOOM hanging lamp - medium metallic version	404
7610	UMBRELLA STAND	344	8873	GARGANTUA vase	312	9270	BLOOM wall sconce - small	404
7680	INFINITY bottle rack	340	8882	LA BOHÈME 2 stool-table	312	9275	BLOOM ceiling lamp	404
7900	PACKAGE FOUR WHEELS	324 - 325	8883	LA BOHÈME 3 stool-table	312	9280	BIG BLOOM hanging lamp	404
8003	BOOKWORM - 7 BOOKENDS bookcase - short	330	8920	MISSES FLOWER POWER vase	348	9300	TAJ table lamp	392
8004	POPWORM - 7 BOOKENDS bookcase - short	331	8921	MISSES FLOWER POWER vase	348	9320	TAJ MINI lamp shade	395
8005	BOOKWORM - 11 BOOKENDS bookcase - medium	330	9010	EASY hanging lamp	412	9325	TAJ MINI lamp shade - metallic version	395
8006	POPWORM - 11 BOOKENDS bookcase - medium	331	9013	EASY hanging lamp metallic version	412	9340	RIFLY hanging lamp - small	369
8008	BOOKWORM - 17 BOOKENDS bookcase - long	331	9030	FL/Y hanging lamp	414	9345	RIFLY hanging lamp - small metallic version	369
8010	POPWORM - 17 BOOKENDS bookcase - long	331	9035	FL/Y hanging lamp metallic version	415	9350	RIFLY hanging lamp - medium	369
8009	FPE chair	115	9038	FL/Y hanging lamp mat painted version	415	9355	RIFLY hanging lamp - medium metallic version	369
8011	LOVELY RITA bookcase/shelf	329	9053	SMALL FL/Y hanging lamp	414	9360	RIFLY hanging lamp - large	369
8012	SUNDIAL bookcase	249	9058	FL/Y hanging lamp	414	9365	RIFLY hanging lamp - large metallic version	369
8060	KITE SHELF bookcase/shelf	328	9066	SMALL FL/Y hanging lamp - metallic version	415	9370	RIFLY sconce	369
8160	ALTA TENSIONE coat rack	341	9068	SMALL FL/Y hanging lamp - mat painted version	415	9385	PLANET table lamp - low	380
8170	HANGER coat rack	342	9095	BIG FL/Y hanging lamp metallic version	369	9386	PLANET table lamp - high	380
8172	HANGER short wall-mounted coat rack	342	9097	BIG FL/Y hanging lamp mat painted version	415	9387	PLANET floor lamp	378
8174	HANGER long wall-mounted coat rack	342	9040	É hanging lamp	408	9388	PLANET floor lamp	378
8176	HANGER large hook	342	9045	É wall lamp	408	9390	PLANET hanging lamp	380
8178	HANGER small hook	342	9050	TAKE lamp shade	396	9830	FL/Y KIDS hanging lamp - medium	261
8300	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror	351	9060	TOOBE floor lamp	403	9853	FL/Y KIDS hanging lamp - small	261
8305	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror - metallic version	351	9065	TOOBE table lamp	403	9900	MAX-BEAM stool	359
8306	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror - painted version	351	9070	BOURGIE table lamp - dimmer	387	9910	SOUND-RACK container	357
8310	FRANÇOIS GHOST large mirror	351	9071	BOURGIE table lamp - On/Off - (for certain countries only)	387	9920	SHELFISH shelf	361
8320	ONLY ME medium mirror	352	9072	BOURGIE table lamp - chrome version	387	9921	SHELFISH shelf - metallic version	361
8330	ONLY ME mirror - large	353	9074	BOURGIE table lamp - gold version	387	9930	RAIL towel rack - small	364
8340	ONLY ME mirror - small	352	9076	BOURGIE table lamp - white-gold version	387	9935	RAIL towel rack - medium	364
8500	T-TABLE coffee table	303	9080	GE hanging lamp	411	9940	RAIL towel rack - large	364
8501	T-TABLE coffee table	303	9082	GE hanging lamp	411	9950	ALL SAINTS mirror - transparent colours	366
8502	T-TABLE coffee table	303	9090	NEUTRA hanging lamp	416	9951	ALL SAINTS mirror - metallic colours	366
8600	TIPTOP/TIPTOP MONO coffee table	304	9100	CINDY table lamp	399	9962	BOXY soap holder	363
8605	TIPTOP coffee table - glass top	314	9110	LIGHT-AIR lamp shade - fabric	388	9963	BOXY toothbrush holder	363
8610	TIPTOP KIDS table	262	9120	LIGHT-AIR wall sconce - sculpted	388	F1005	KAP-SOUL	421
8800	STONE stool-table	307	9125	LIGHT-AIR wall sconce - fabric	388	F1010	DICE	420
8801	STONE stool-table - metallic version	307	9130	LIGHT-AIR hanging - sculpted	391	F1020	NIKKO	420
8805	SPARKLE coffee table	288	9131	LIGHT-AIR hanging - fabric	391	F1030	OYSTER	420
8810	PRINCE AHA stool	306	9135	LIGHT-AIR lamp shade - sculpted	391	F1040	MING	424
8818	SPARKLE stool	307	9140	BATTERY lamp shade	383	F1050	CACHE CACHE	422
8820	SAINT ESPRIT stool-table	298	9145	BATTERY lamp shade - metallic version	383	F1055	REFILL	422 - 423
8821	ATTILA stool-table	298	9150	TATI table lamp	400	F2000	VOGUE	421
8822	NAPOLEON stool-table	298	9160	TATI table lamp	400	60130	POP TREVIRA™ replacement cover	181
8831	ATTILA stool-table	298	9180	KABUKI floor lamp	337	60440	POP COTTON replacement cover	180
8832	NAPOLEON stool-table	298	9190	ALEDIN table lamp - tec	373	60530	POP replacement cover	141 - 179
8850	JOLLY coffee table	298	9195	ALEDIN table lamp - dec	373	70420	POP OUTDOOR replacement cover	176 - 177
8851	CALICE vase	139	9250	BLOOM hanging lamp	404	95000	KARTELL - 150 ITEMS, 150 ARTWORKS Kartell book - 03 Italian version	424
8852	PILASTRO stool-table	139	9260	BLOOM hanging lamp - small	404	95000	KARTELL - 150 ITEMS, 150 ARTWORKS Kartell book - 04 English version	424
8853	COLONNA stool-table	139	9263	BLOOM hanging lamp - small metallic version	404	95100	KARTELL - THE CULTURE OF PLASTICS Kartell book - 03 IT ES POR version	424
8854	ROY stool-table	311				95100	KARTELL - THE CULTURE OF PLASTICS Kartell book - 04 EN FR DE version	384
8855	EUR stool-table	309						


Index


Chairs	page		Kartell Soft	page
 Generic A	42		Largo Velvet	152
 Generic C	43		Largo	154
 Masters	46		Foliage Velvet	167
 Masters stool	50		Foliage	199
 Piuma	52		Pop Duo	172
 Louis Ghost	55		Trix	173
 Victoria Ghost	58		Pop Outdoor	176
 La Marie	61		Pop Missoni	179
 One More, One More Please	62		Pop Cotton	180
 Charles Ghost	65		Pop Trevira™	181
 Lizz/Lizz Mat	67		Plastics Duo	182
 Comback	69		Plastics	187
 Audrey	73		LCP	188
 Audrey Shiny	74		Uncle Jack, Uncle Jim	189
 Audrey Soft	76		Joe Colombo	192
 Madame	81		Magic Hole	195
 Madame NEW	82		Bubble Club	196
 Clap	84			
 Clap PVC	87			
 Mademoiselle Kravitz	89			
 Mademoiselle	90	Tables		
 Mademoiselle "à la mode"	93		Sir Gio	199
 Papyrus	94		Blast	201
 Ero S	96		Multiplo XL	202
 Mr. Impossible	99		Multiplo	206
 Super Impossible	100		Multiplo LOW	209
 Ami Ami	102		Glossy	212
 Ami Ami table	103		Zoom	215
 Thalya/Thalya Mat	106		TopTop	216
 Hi-Cut	109		Four	222
 Filly	110		Four Outdoor	223
 Honeycomb	112		Max	226
 FPE	115		Invisible Table	228
 Dr. NA	118		Invisible Side	231
 Dr. NO	116		Ghost Buster	232
 Miss Less	119		Small Ghost Buster	235
 Dr. YES	120		Trays	236
 TopTop for Dr. YES	123		Flip	239
 Spoon Chair	124		Gastone	240
 Spoon Table	127		Battista	243
 Spoon	128		Mobil	244
 Maui	130		Sundial	249
 Maui table	133		Polvara	250
 Maui Soft	134			
Kartell goes Sottsass a tribute to Memphis		Kartell Kids		
 Calice/Colonna/Pilastro Memphis	139		Lou Lou Ghost Custom	256
 Audrey Memphis	140		Lou Lou Ghost Special Edition	257
 Pop Memphis	141		Lou Lou Ghost	259
 Mademoiselle Memphis	142		Invisible Table Kids	260
 Plastics Duo Memphis	144		FL/Y Kids	261
 Trix Memphis	148		TipTop Kids	262
 Foliage Memphis	149		H-Horse	264
			Discovolante	267

Index


	Kartell in Tavola	page
	Jellies Family	270
	Trama	272
	Namasté	276
	I.D. Ish by D'O	279

	Interior Design Items	
	Abbracciaio	280
	Shanghai	281
	Matelassé	282
	Jelly	283
	Crystal Palace	286
	Air du Temps	287
	Tic&Tac	289
	Moon	290
	Dune	292
	Shibuya	294
	I Shine, U Shine	296
	Attila/Napoleon	298
	Jolly	301
	T-Table	303
	TipTop & TipTop Mono	304
	Prince AHA	306
	Stone	307
	EUR	309
	Roy	311
	La Bohème	312
	Sparkle	314
	Optic	316
	Panier	319
	Componibili	321
	Componibili Smile	323
	Wall Clothes Hook	326
	Jellies Coat Hangers	327
	Kite Shelf	328
	Lovely Rita	329
	Bookworm	330
	Popworm	331
	Front Page	334
	Magazine Rack	337
	Tiramisù	338
	Upper	339
	Infinity	340
	Alta Tensione	341
	Hanger	342
	Segmenti	343
	Umbrella Stand	344
	Waste Basket	345
	Kartell Carpet	346
	Misses Flower Power	348
	François Ghost	351
	Only Me	352

	Kartell by Laufen	page
	Sound-Rack	357
	Max-Beam	359
	Shelfish	361
	Boxy	363
	Rail	364
	All Saints	366
	Rifly	369

	Kartell Lights	
	Aledin	373
	Kabuki outdoor	377
	Kabuki	375
	Planet	378
	Battery	383
	Lantern	385
	Bourgie	387
	Light-Air	388
	Taj	392
	Taj Mini	395
	Take	396
	Cindy	399
	Tati	400
	Toobe	403
	Bloom	404
	É	408
	Gè	411
	Easy	412
	FL/Y	414
	Neutra	416

	Kartell Fragrances	
	Oyster/Dice/Nikko	420
	Vogue	421
	Cache Cache	422
	Ming	423

	Kartell Books	
	Kartell - The Culture of Plastics	424
	kARTEll - 150 items, 150 artworks	424

1. CERTIFICATIONS: Reference standards	425
2. CERTIFICATIONS: Lighting Regulations	426
3. CERTIFICATIONS: ISO 9001: 2008	427
4. CERTIFICATIONS: ISO 14001: 2004	428
5. General Terms and Conditions of Sale	429
6. Claims	430
7. Use and Maintenance	431
8. Materials used	432
Sales forces	440

Notes

Project and Art Direction
Ferruccio Laviani

Graphic Design
Laura Agnello

Printing
Intergrafica srl

Copyright Kartell 2018

Kartell

via delle Industrie, 1 • 20082 Noviglio (MI)
t. +39 02 900121 • f. +39 02 90091212
kartell@kartell.it • kartell.com